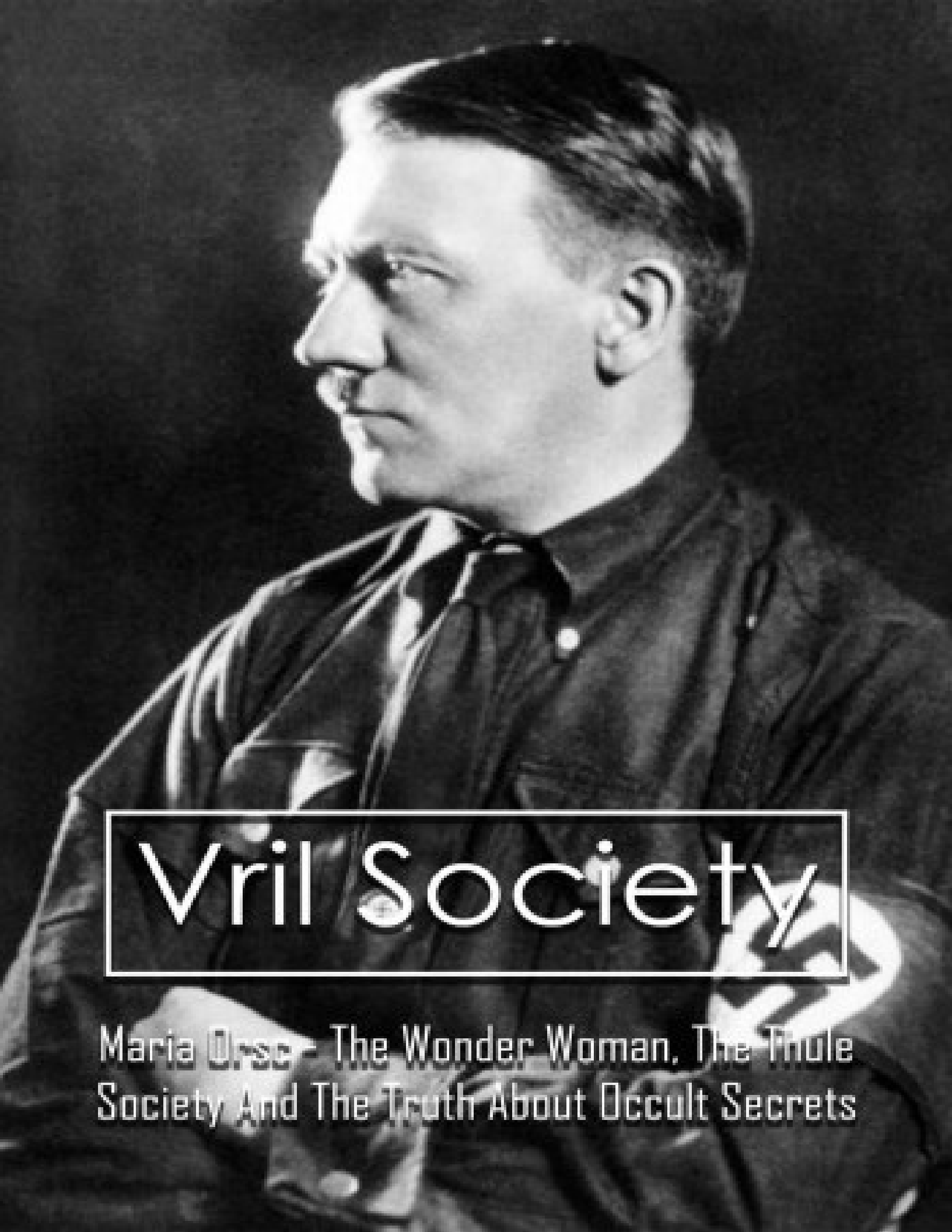
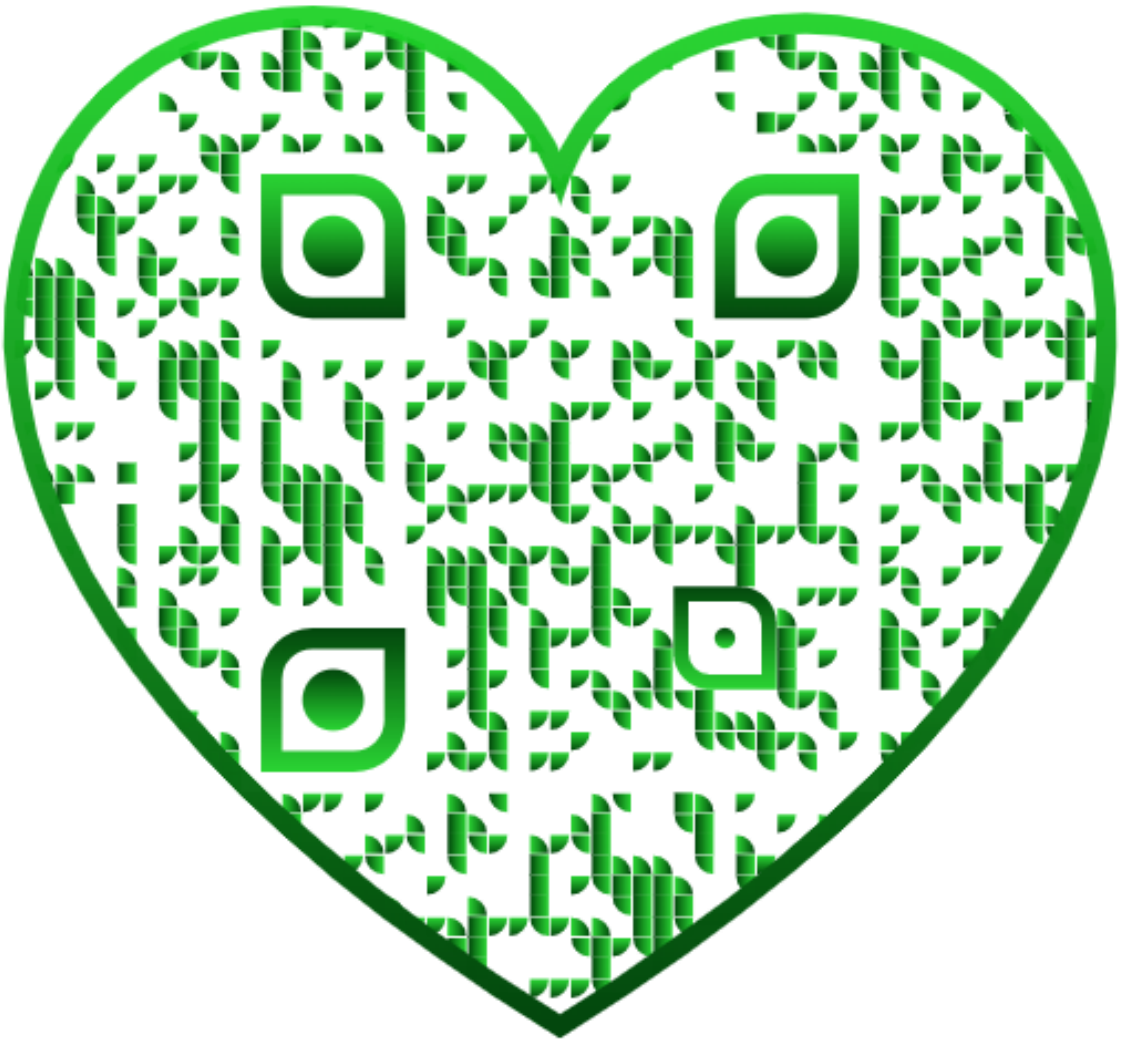


# Vril Society

Maria Orsic - The Wonder Woman, The Thule Society And The Truth About Occult Secrets



**INTRODUCTION THE VRIL SOCIETY**

The Vril Society, or Luminous Lodge, was a mysterious local area of mediums in pre-Nazi Berlin. The Berlin Vril Society was indeed a kind of inward circle of the Thule Society, it was likewise in close contact with an English gathering known as the Golden Dawn. The Vril Society in Berlin evidently looked for association with heavenly creatures in the guts of the earth, and its individuals rehearsed the strategies which would in the long run reinforce their dominance of the heavenly energy, the Vril, engaging them to dominate individuals and events.

The expression "Vril" went to the consideration of the Western world through the works of a not notable French creator, Louis Jacolliot (1837-1890). Jacolliot was an eager peruser of mysterious writing, and knew about crafted by Swedenborg, of the theosophist Jacob Böhme and of Louis Claude de Saint Martin. Over the span of his expert profession Jacolliot had been leader of the council at Chandernagor, India, and a while later French delegate in Calcutta. Crafted by Jacolliot have motivated a few scholars and soothsayers, among them Rudyard Kipling and
.P. Blavatsky. Among Jacolliot's many books are: La Bible dans l'Inde ou la Vie de Iezeus Christna (1859); Les Fils de Dieu (1873); Christna et le Christ (1874); Les Traditions indo-européennes (1876); La Genèse de l'humanité (1879); and L'Olympe brahmanique (1881).

he primary topic in his books is that cutting edge human advancements were begun from a solitary, early stage core, which was something similar for India, western Asia, and Europe. The Semitic and indo-European races were not distinctive toward the start, yet the Semitic races declined simultaneously, while the Aryans stayed unadulterated. A code of law rules enlightened individuals, the Code of Manu, name of the heavenly ruler in India, while in Egypt he was called Menes, Moses among the Hebrews, and Minos in Crete. As per Jacolliot, Jesus Christ is nevertheless a new reproduction of an old indo-aryan custom, that of Iezeus-Christna. Jesus of Nazareth is just an alternate portrayal of the equivalent personage.

North of Europe an enchanted progress has existed for centuries and its name is Thule. The predominant creatures of Thule live in immense sinkholes in the guts of the earth. They have an exceptional wellspring of wizardry energy: the Vril. The topic of the Vril is lifted up in a large portion of Jacolliot's compositions. Vril is an energy inert in man, yet he uses just a small portion of it. It is the wellspring of heavenly nature, the wellspring of

the coming superman. He who finds it and bosses its utilization procures extraordinary powers. He can turn into an expert of men.

n a considerable lot of his works, especially in Les Fils de Dieu, and in Les Traditions indo-européenes, Jacolliot confirms that he found the presence of Vril among an Indian faction: the Jains, still dynamic in the regions of Mysore and Gujerat, and counting a large number of adepts.

The revelation of Vril by Jacolliot made exceptional interest among European scholarly people, devoted of information about conventional oriental insight. Motivated by his compositions a gathering of Rosicrucians from Berlin established, before the finish of the nineteenth century, the Vril Society to unveil the works of the French expert. Jacolliot's thoughts were presented in England by S.L. Matthews at the Golden Dawn Society, of which he was the Great Master. With the progression of time, obviously the term Vril fell in neglect. Interest on Vril was reestablished after it was utilized again in a novel with mysterious and prophetic hints, The Coming Race , composed by the Baron Edward Bulwer-Lytton.

Bulwer-Lytton was an English essayist and medium also called the writer of the success The Last Days of Pompeii. In The Coming Race he portrays the presence of a godlike race of creatures living in gigantic caverns in the guts of the earth. These creatures had fostered a solid energy wellspring of clairvoyant energy— mthe Vril—which make them equivalent to divine beings. Their arrangements are, at some point, to assume responsibility for the earth and, utilizing his energy, achieve a transformation of the now torpid human world class, oppressing subsequently the remainder of the second rate human beings.

Like Gurdjieff, Baron Bulwer-Lytton accepted that he was a storer of Vril. He rehearsed stylized wizardry and Madame H.P. Blavatsky avowed he was a Theosophist.

ccording to Bulwer-Lytton, Vril was a kind of extraordinary liquid, taking after power, with which all of life was swarmed. His "Vril individuals" collected it through yoga-like mental and actual activities. The adepts of the Vril Society and the Thule Society shared the conviction that it was feasible to reach out to the Vril, a conviction which they taught in Adolph Hitler. It was definitively to reach out to the profound "power-plant" of Vril that the Füehrer made the Ahnenerbe.

The Society for the Study of Ancestral Heritages, the Ahnenerbe, was an organization founded in 1935 privately by Frederick Hielscher, a mystic and

friend of the Swedish explorer Sven Hedin, and Wolfram Siever’s spiritual teacher.

*SS troopers getting a compressed lesson on the significance of the Germanic runes and other "Aryan images". The Ahnenerbe was the SS branch accountable for the examination on old images and other exclusive subjects.*

rederick Hielscher was never an individual from the Nazi party, and was in agreeable terms with Martin Buber, the Jewish thinker. Be that as it may, his speculations shared a few viewpoints practically speaking with the exclusive tenets of the Nazi chiefs. Two years after Hielscher secretly established the Ahnenerbe, Himmler transformed it into an authority association, appended to the SS.

Finally, in January 1939, the Ahnenerbe was consolidated into the SS as one of its branches, and its chiefs consumed into Himmler's own staff. Around then it had fifty branches under the course of Professor Wurst, a specialist on antiquated hallowed texts who had shown Sanskrit at Munich University. The mission allocated to the Ahnenerbe was to find the starting points of the "Nordic" race which, as indicated by Nazi legend, was of Aryan stock.

But the Ahnenerbe's numerous branches managed a more extensive range of exercises. These exercises went from rigorously "logical" research—like vivisection rehearsed on detainees—to undercover work, just as the review and practice of occultism.

According to the insufficient data accessible with regards to the Ahnenerbe
— its colossal documents strangely vanished after the conflict—it appears to be that Germany went through more cash and dedicated a bigger number of assets on the Ahnenerbe than America did on the nuclear bomb. In excess of fifty divisions in this part of the SS prevailed with regards to spending more than 1,000,000 imprints on such "logical" research. Among the many explores handled by the Ahnenerbe at huge expense were: 1) Gathering data about the strength of the Rosicrucian association. 2) Researching about the potential outcomes of the concealment of the Irish harp in Ulster. 3) The mysterious meaning of Gothic pinnacles and of the Etonian top-hat.
4) Scientific assessment of "Aryan" ponies and "Aryan" honey bees, whose honey had special
properties. 5) Study of the Germanic runes and other "Aryan" images, among them the insignia. 6) Through look for the Grail.

The Ahnenerbe likewise had archeologists uncovering all of Europe for stays of Germanic societies. At the point when the German armed force attacked the Caucasus in the Spring of 1942, a bizarre function occurred. Three SS

mountaineers climbed to the summit of Mount Elbruz, he sacred pile of the Aryan race, and established an insignia
flag.

The Ahnenerbe coordinated a few undertakings to Tibet. Their motivation was to find the starting points of the "Nordic" race which was, as indicated by the Nazi theoreticians, of Indo-Germanic stock. Yet, the fundamental objective of these endeavors was to reach out to the otherworldly "power-plant" maker of Vril.

Maria Orsitch (Orsic) a Jungoslavian from Zagreb, and four different ladies; Sigrun, Traute, Gudrun and Heike that were Transcendentalist Mediums made up the "vril damen" of the Vril society which was collapsed into the Thule society later.

According to the famous story, Maria was getting logical messages encoded in old Sumerian message, failed to remember rune composing, which was a kind of lost Templar's language. ( neither of which she was previously prepared in, or comprehended) The messages were coming from the Aldebaran framework in the Taurus Constellation. She additionally drew out complicated and strange roundabout time traveling machines pictures. Apparently named Vril Craft after the new wellspring of perpetual energy they used.

The Vril characters were for reasons unknown, kept mystery, and the ladies never were in the information. Considering exactly how flawless Maria was, (just as the others ) and the way that her hair almost cleared the floor as she strolled, she would have been difficult to miss out in the open. Today, she is a current most loved face to help the Aryan race image.

There is a lot of data on the web about Maria and the Vril society . . . some of it is extremely convincing, and must have some reality behind it. Of course, likewise with anything related with the Nazis there is a lot of insinuation, lies, conceal, faked or hoaxed data. You need to figure out everything. I did, and it took me weeks to peruse everything. A large part of the Youtube data on the Vril society is so grainy, and of low quality, they are not really worth the chance to view.

nother Vril society is in presence today, and it is shadowy. Johannes W.F. Seiger and his self announced exile in the unlawful country of Sealand,

cases to have associations with the Vril power mysteries. I think he is downright nuts!

I accept that Maria Orsic was a genuine individual, who got involved in

something that she likely didn't have the foggiest idea what a troublesome assignment she was being driven into. It might have gotten going, guiltlessly enough, as a medium and diviner of stowed away information. I dread it might have prompted her death. Just as the other Vril women included. Nobody that engaged with the Nazis, Hitler, the SS, at any point wound up having "a cheerfully ever after ending".

As far as her going to the mysterious Nazi base in the Antarctic, it very well may be conceivable, however I question it. Nor is she living inside the empty earth. No Haunebu make was produced for interstellar flight. There was no such thing as the innovation, and the science for it wasn't seen at this point. In this way, Maria and her associates didn't board a Haunebu 7, and takeoff of Earth and head for Aldebaran. In case they attempted it, then, at that point, they all passed on quickly a while later. If any of the bigger Haunebu create got created, and flew, (which a little grain of evidence focuses towards) I profoundly question it could even come to the moon and back without experiencing serious problems.

Her alleged last correspondence was" No one is remaining, all of us are leaving this spot!" Which some say is verification she left Earth. I think it was a deliberately unclear message planned to demonstrate, she was escaping the country, with her associates. I have a doubt she wound up in Italy, or Switzerland. It likewise could be truly conceivable she might have been a piece of the Operation Paper Clip exchange.

The Allies had some awareness of these Vril create, and the Haunebu program and they needed to get their hands on everything related with German Rocket/Aerospace advancement, including every one of the researchers, engineers, experts, and so on This would likewise incorporate a portion of the focal characters behind the flying plates like Maria Orsic and the Vril Women! I suspect Maria was given an alternate name, and lived under an accepted character after the conflict. She might have helped the United States, or Russian government secret organizations, in understanding the data she probably and clairvoyantly was getting from a different universe, obviously that would have been strictly confidential and kept mystery. I might want to trust she and the other Vril Women, gotten away, and had the option to find calm lives later. Knowing the Nazis and how they worked, I'd

prefer not to think they were thought of "superfluous" and met inopportune closures. There ought to be a through and genuine examination concerning Maria Orsic's fate.

ight now she is a minor reference to a monstrous association headed by Himmler. She merits better, in the event that she did truth be told assemble data by

speaking with a different universe, and its occupants, bringing forth Anti Gravity Craft, she would be one of the world's most prominent aviation donors. Maria Orsic has since a long time ago died, nonetheless, her paramount history-picture will live on for an extremely long time.

When Heinrich Himmler initially discovered that there was such an airplane that could be utilized for great or, not really settled that Germany would be quick to control it. Furthermore assuming the Nazis were to be decided by their deeds, it was clear it would not be utilized to serve humanity.

**CHAPTER ONE WONDER WEAPONS**

In Jim Marrs book, The Rise of the Fourth Reich, he remarks that notwithstanding the retaliation weapons (V-1 and V-2 rockets), the Germans created various logical forward leaps as they continued looking for weapons innovation during World War II. German resourcefulness and effectiveness seemed equipped for defeating practically any obstacle.

Technological advances were seen in pretty much every region. The rate and quality was amazing. Plastics, which just came into general use in the United States during the 1950s, were created in Nazi Germany. Bakelite, polystyrene (under the name Trolitul), Plexiglas, polyethylene (precursor of the present plastic Baggies and needles), polyamide (nylon), and aldols (a subsidiary of polyvinyl) were completely delivered during wartime in Germany. The different types of plastic were created under a few distinctive organization names. The biggest organization was I.G. Farben, which in 1941, incorporated the narcotic methadone and Demerol under the name "pethidine".

Television, which most Americans didn't get to see until the mid 1950s, was an exceptionally evolved ware in Nazi Germany. In excess of 150,000 individuals in twenty-eighty public survey rooms in Berlin saw clear transmissions of the 1936 Olympics. They watched screens outfitted with the new Fernseh 180-line cathode beam tube projectors that introduced an image around 48 by 42 inches. In 1939, the

German firm Fernseh started fostering a scaled down TV framework that permitted pilots to direct the two bombs and rockets subsequent to dispatching. This framework was utilized in the counter airplane rocket Wasserfall (Waterfall). "Large numbers of these tests fizzled," noted creator Joseph P. Farrell. "Yet, by the conflict's end, an effective trial of the TV directed 'Ton' rocket was led by German researchers for the Allies in Berlin, with the objective being a photo of a young lady's face. The test was effective, much to the dazzled, and without a doubt stunned, Allied observers."

Tanks, which started the conflict as minimal more than protection plated tractors intended to help infantry, were formed into free, thickly heavily clad machines fueled by gas turbines, with firearms settled while moving, hydrokinetic power transmissions, and safeguards against compound and natural assaults. Some German tanks were so a long ways somewhat radical, they were all the while being used in different countries as late as the 1970s. To counter the treat of current tanks, the Germans created straightforward, however extremely compelling, convenient rocket launchers outfitted with an empty charge like the Panzerschreck bazooka and the effectively delivered Panzerfaust, a herald of the present hand-conveyed rocket-moved explosive launcher (RPG). The new 9-mm German MP-40 Schmeisser machine gun saw broad use during the conflict, and its updates, the MP-43 and the MP-44 attack rifles, turned into the heralds of the present AK-47. This was one of the weapons that Hitler utilized during the Battle of the Bulge alongside his new Tiger Tank. Late in the conflict, some MP-44s conveyed an early yet powerful night-vision light and degree called the Vampyr (Vampire).

At the finish of the conflict in 1945, Allied military knowledge officials were stunned by the innovation they found as Allied powers overran German exploration offices. Supersonic rockets, nerve gas, stream airplane, directed rockets, covertness innovation, solidified shield—in any event, flying saucers — were only a portion of the notable advances being created in Nazi research facilities, studios, storages, and processing plants. To give some thought of the goals of Nazi researchers, the immense ME-264 was known as the "America Bomber," while a three-stage rocket was named the "Mars Rocket."

arrie Pitt, a regarded British history specialist noticed, "The Nazi conflict machine took care of business using however much it could of the most up-to

date logical information accessible, and as the conflict created, the

rundown of additional accomplishments developed to amazing extents. From firearms discharging 'shells' of air to point by point conversations of flying saucers; from light emissions that were deadly to a man at 50 yards, to weapons that shot around corners and others that could 'find in obscurity'—the rundown is sensational in its assortment." Pitt expressed that while some German innovation was less evolved than envisioned at that point, "some were hazardously close to a fulfillment stage which might have switched the conflict's outcome."

ormer Polish military columnist Igor Witkowski depicted German wartime research as "the best mechanical jump throughout the entire existence of our human advancement." He expressed that the Germans overlooked Einstein and fostered a way to deal with science dependent on quantum speculations. "Remember that Einsteinian physical science, relativity physical science, with its higher perspective on the universe, addressed Jewish science to the Nazis. Germany was the place where quantum mechanics was conceived. The Germans were checking out gravity and different issues, according to an alternate point of view to every other person. Shockingly it offered them responses to things that favorable to relativity researchers had not considered," clarified Witkowski, who had extraordinary admittance to German wartime reports that as of late opened up, because of the breakdown of the U.S.S.R.

Consider that toward the start of the conflict, airplane were made of material extended over a wooden casing. By 1945, Germany had turned into the initial country on the planet to place into administration an allmetal, fly pushed stream warrior—the Messerschmitt-262. They likewise created the world's first functional helicopter and vertical departure and landing aircraft.

**German Messerschmitt-262 Jet Fighter**

As German researchers worked hotly to consummate the V-2 rockets and other, more clear-cut advantages, SS boss Heinrich Himmler was finding a way ways to isolate his SS from typical party and state control. "In the spring of 1944 Hitler endorsed Himmler's proposition to construct a SS-possessed modern worry to make the SS for all time free of the state financial plan," composed Nazi combat hardware serve Albert Speer. Utilizing techniques later utilized by the CIA, SS pioneers made various business fronts and different associations—many utilizing death camp work—with an objective toward creating income to help different SS exercises. These profoundly compartmentalized gatherings headed by youthful, aggressive SS

officials neither required nor wanted any association with Germany's high-profile pioneers. Their motivation was to make a monetary base that could keep seeking after Nazi objectives long after the loss of Nazi Germany.

Armaments serve Albert Speer yielded that there were weapons improvement programs that he didn't know anything about. He conceded that a SS plot in 1944 to develop an unmistakable advantages plant requiring 3,500 death camp specialists had been covered from him. Speer even alluded to the chance of clear-cut advantages that "were subtly created by the SS close to the furthest limit of the conflict and disguised them from me."

**Wernher von Braun - V-2 rocket scientist and founder of NASA** The V-2 rocket program started under the aegis of the German Army, and the ME-262 stream warrior under the Luftwaffe, they were

eventually moved to SS control. "So, whatever had shown any genuine guarantee as a weapon framework—specifically, whatever seemed to address a quantum jump over the then-cutting edge—had wound up under the oversight of the SS," noted Nick Cook, a flying supervisor and aviation advisor to Jane's Defense Weekly. With secret tasks in the possession of bad-to-the-bone examination offices dissipated country, it is altogether possible that weapons far ahead of the V rocket rockets might have been created without the information on anybody aside from Himmler and his top lieutenants.

There were significantly more prominent mystery Nazi weapons approaching consummation in 1945, which incorporated the Messerschmitt-163 Komet and the in an upward direction dispatched Natter rocket contenders, the stream controlled flying wing Horten Ho-IX and the delta-winged Lippisch DM-1. It has been noticed that a portion of the highly confidential Nazi weaponry advancement was moved outside of Germany, to such places as Blizna, Poland—a similar region where Allied aircrews initially experienced the scandalous "foo-fighers" which before long grabbed the eye of the American news media. The New York Times, dated December 13, 1944, revealed a news approval by the Supreme Headquarters of the

Allied Expeditionary Force. "Drifting Mystery Ball Is New Nazi Air Weapon," read the title text of the paper.
SS officials, and with plants and everywhere—and under—the open The story stated:

*Pilots of the American Air Force report that they are experiencing silver-shaded circles noticeable all around over German domain. The circles are experienced either independently or in groups. Some of the time they are simi-translucent."*

*"The new gadget, evidently an air protection weapon, looks like the gigantic glass balls that decorate Christmas trees. There was no data accessible with regards to what holds them up like stars in the sky, what is in them for sure their motivation should be."*

According to auther Renato Vesco, the "foo-contenders" were really the Feuerball (Fireball), which was "a profoundly unique flying machine . . . roundabout and protected, pretty much looking like the shell of a turtle, and was fueled by a unique turbojet motor, likewise level and round, whose standards of activity . . . produced an extraordinary radiance of iridescent flares . . .

Radio-controlled right now of departure, it then, at that point, consequently followed hostile airplane, drawn in by their exhaust flares, and moved toward close enough without an impact to wreck their radar gear." Vesco asserted that the fundamental standards of the Feuerball were subsequently applied to a "even round airplane" known as the Kugelblitz (Ball Lightening), programmed warrior that turned into an "valid forerunner of the present-day flying saucers." He said this creative airplane was obliterated after a "solitary fortunate wartime mission" by withdrawing SS troops.

**German VVII flying discs “foo-fighters”**

Even however the overall population has been inculcated and molded for over sixty years to excuse any idea of flying saucers, or UFOs, the aggregation of proof accessible today makes it difficult to dismiss the truth of such airplane without a second thought. Indeed, the Nazis were exploring different avenues regarding new and fascinating energy innovation. The exceptional improvement of the Feuerball might have given the initial public

look into the core of German super-science.

everal authors have delivered advancement of flying saucers. English guaranteed that he got his thoughts in the wake of finding after war German articles referencing a previous Luftwaffe engineer, Flugkapitan Rudolph Schriever. As indicated by data gathered by Harbinson from articles in Der Spiegel, Bild am Sonntag, Luftfahrt International, and other German distributions, Schriever professed to have planned a "flying top" model in 1941, which was really test-flown in June 1942. In 1944, Schriever said he built a bigger, fly variant of his round airplane, with the assistance of researchers Klaus Habermohl, Otto Miethe, and an Italian, Dr. Giuseppe Belluzzo. Drawings of this saucer were distributed in the 1959 British
*book German Secret Weapons of the Second World War and Their Later Development, by Major Rudolph Lusar, a designer who worked in the German Reichs-Patent Office and approached numerous unique plans and archives. Lusar portrayed the saucer as a ring of isolated plates conveying customizable planes pivoting around a proper cockpit. The whole airplane had a tallness of 105 feet and could fly upward or evenly, contingent upon the situating of the jets.*

Schriever later said the Allies advance into Germany shut down his "flying plate" tests, with all gear and plans lost or obliterated. Nonetheless, a Georg Klein let the after war German press know that he had seen the Schriever circle, or something like it, test-flown in February 1945.

chriever allegedly kicked the bucket in the last part of the 1950s and, as per a 1975 issue of Luftfahrt International, notes and portrays identified with a huge flying saucer were found in his belongings. The periodical likewise expressed that Schriever kept up with until his demise that his unique saucer idea probably been made functional preceding the conflict's end. This chance is recognized by British creator Brian Ford, who expressed, "There are assume to have been 'flying saucers' as well, which were close to the last phases of improvement, and for sure it is possible that some advancement was made toward the development of little, circle like airplane, yet the outcomes were obliterated, evidently articles about the German
creator W.A. Harbinson before they fell into adversary hands."

These records would appear to be verified by a CIA columnist dated May 27, 1954. As revealed in Nick Redfern's 1998 book, The FBI Files: The FBI's UFO Top Secrets Exposed, the archive expressed, "A German paper as of late distributed a meeting with Georg Klein, renowned German specialist

and airplane master, depicting the test development of 'flying saucers' done by him from 1941 to 1945. Klein expressed he was available when, in 1945, the primary guided 'flying saucer' took off and arrived at a speed of 1,300 miles each hour inside three minutes. The investigations brought about three plans—one planned by Miethe was a plate molded airplane, 135 feet in measurement, which didn't pivot; another, planned by Habernohl and Schriever, comprised of a huge turning ring, in the focal point of which was a round, fixed lodge for the group. At the point when the Russians involved Prague, the Germans annihilated each hint of the 'flying saucer' undertaking and nothing more was heard of

Habermohl and his associates. Schriever as of late passed on in Bremen, where he had been residing. In Breslau, the Russians figured out how to catch one of the saucers worked by Miethe, who disappeared to France. He is purportedly in the United States at present."

Another applicant in the development of a German UFO is the Austrian researcher Victor Schauberger, who, in the wake of being abducted by the Nazis, apparently planned various "flying circles" in 1940, utilizing a flameless and smokeless type of electromagnetic impetus called "diamagnerism." Schauberger allegedly worked for the United States Government for a brief time frame after the conflict prior to biting the dust of regular causes. Before his demise, he was cited as saying, "They took everything from me. Everything." No one knows for certain assuming he implied the Nazis or the Allies.

The reality, that somebody was flying exceptionally unpredictable circle molded articles soon after the Second World War was unveiled plain by the now remarks of United States Army Lieutenant General Nathan Twining, then, at that point, responsible for the Army Air Forces' Air Material Command (AMC).

In mid-1947, two years after the conflict finished, "flying saucers" were being accounted for both in Europe and America. General Twining composed that the "peculiarity announced is something genuine and not visionary or imaginary." He proceeded to depict characteristics of such plates as having "outrageous paces of climb, mobility, and activity which should be viewed as shifty when located or reached by well disposed airplane and radar, loaning conviction to the possiblility that a portion of the items are controlled either physically, consequently or remotely."

Allowing a little look into the truth of such extreme innovation, Twining

closed, "It is conceivable inside the present U.S. information— gave broad definite improvement is attempted—to build a steered airplane which has the overall depiction of the item which would be equipped for a surmised scope of 7,000 miles at subsonic speeds."

If specialized information during the 1940s was progressed enough to develop a functional flying saucer, people in general was never to find out about it. Starting in the last part of the 1940s, a public safety "top" was put on the subject.

But it is intriguing to review that one of the first and best archived instances of secretive kidnappings occurred in September 1961, when Betty and Barney Hill under spellbinding was taken on board a round airplane monitored by men in dark regalia. Barney Hill portrayed the pioneer as a "German Nazi" wearing a sparkly dark coat, scarf, and cap.

**German V-2 rocket launching area**

## CHAPTER TWO CASTLE WERFENSTEIN

The beginning stage can be found in the magazine Ostara, of which Hitler in his Vienna years was an energetic peruser. The distribution which takes its name from an old Germanic goddess of the spring and that subsequently signifies an association with the Nordic practice and with the old agnostic divinities precursor to the spread of Christianity in Germany – was established in 1905 by a previous priest, Jörg Lanz von Liebenfels who, in addition to other things, established a spot in Werfenstein, the "Palace of Order", where, most likely, with monetary help from business, started to advocate an association established on the hypothesis of the prevalence of the Aryan race. One more perspective for the exclusive interests of things to come Führer is Rudolf von Sebottendorff, an understudy of the Cabal, of

catalytic and Rosicrucian works, of the mysterious acts of the dervishes, and advertiser, in 1918 in Munich, of the Thule Gesellschaft, a branch relationship of the German request, a general public set up from the getgo in the second decade that was unequivocally set apart by components of hostile to semitism and bigotry. Hitler, Rudolf Hess, Karl Haushofer and Hans Frank, the future lead representative general of Poland all floated round the

Thule. It was an affiliation overwhelmed by mysterious culture and the mysterious tenets worked out in the former many years. Thule– the legendary Atlantis, nation of the Hyperboreans – was hence the shape of the gathering of learned people at the beginning of Nazism.

Among different things, in 1933 Rudolf von Sebottendorff distributed a book, Before Hitler Came, in which, which means to revive the discussion about the recondite starting points of Nazism, he discusses having been the Führer's instructor in the mysterious. In any case, that gathering of erudite people, by then in power, had for quite a while concluded that it was smarter to keep stowed away the elusive and mysterious components they had confidence in to give accentuation to political association. What's more so far as that is concerned, in the year von Sebottendorff's book was distributed, Hitler was at that point Chancellor of the Reich. The book was accordingly removed from the shops.

There's an inescapable inclination to portray Adolf Hitler as an oblivious individual and it's common by crafted by Joachim Fest, the Führer's biographer, who went about as specialist on the new film on Hitler that has turned out in Germany, Der Untergang (The fall). Fest has composed an incredible memoir of Hitler however he will in general present him as a traveling chief and as a man of meager perusing, and that just of hostile to semitic purposeful publicity. That is false. Hitler had understood Nietzsche and Schopenauer. He hung out in the gathering of Rosenberg, Hess, Himmler, Frank since he had two characteristics that don't have anything to do with obscure culture. He was a best speaker and a smart coordinator. Possibly he took in the main quality from the magus Hanussen, that practically mesmerizing method of speaking with his audience members. We know with sureness that Hitler took illustrations in word usage from Hanussen. However, he took in something different from the magus. Hanussen had the endowment of sleep induction and Mel Gordon's book remakes the matter genuinely well. In Mein Kampf Hitler proposes, aside from a recondite belief system, exact authoritative projects too. That give the thought they were worked out by a decent lawmaker. Himmler, the civil servant of killing, had comparative authoritative ability, however was not in the slightest degree a decent communicator. Also neither

was Hess. Rosenberg is without a doubt, exceptionally viable as an author. Of this gathering bound up with elusive culture no one had, to put it plainly, the two explicit gifts which Hitler possessed.

The German Vril

After World War I, in December 1919, ex-corporal Adolf Hitler met Dietrick Eckart in Munich. Eckart was a complex and rich distributer and was manager in head of an enemy of Semitic distribution brought In Plain German. He was additionally a medium in the most noteworthy circles of the Thule Society, an exclusive gathering established in Germany in 1918. In his initial days, he had been an understudy of Russian metaphysician George I. Gurdjleff, and later he turned into a devotee of the Satanist Aleister Crowley. In light of his esteem for Eckart, Hitler joined the general public. The Thule Society held ordinary séances during which the participants supposedly spoke with devils and endeavored to conjure the Antichrist.

uring one such meeting, Eckart accepted that he was told by his soul guide that he would have the pleasure of preparing the coming Great One—the manifestation of the Antichrist. He before long became persuaded that Adolf Hitler was the divinely selected individual, and he encouraged him. As indicated by Wulf Schwartzwaller in The Unknown Hitler: His Private Life and Fortune, "there can be no question that Eckart . . . prepared Hitler in methods of fearlessness, self projection, influential speech, non-verbal communication and verbose misconception." Using these abilities, Hitler turned into an incredible speaker, ready to entrance and energize tremendous crowds. He figured out how to begin his addresses delicately and afterward impacted to a pinnacle of imagined, furious enthusiasm joined by enlivened signals. He likewise fostered a mesmerizing control over people. Eckart likewise gave to Hitler all of his mysterious information on custom and sexual dark magic.

**wearing hat in center of photo is freemason Aleister Crowley at Nuremberg 1928**

This Thule bunch incorporated the future Nazi 'thinker' Alfred Rosenberg alongside the before referenced Hitler's first guide Dietrick Eckart; this provoked another part Sebottendorf to gloat: "Thule individuals were individuals to whom Hitler originally turned and who previously aligned themselves with Hitler," despite the fact that there is no proof that

Hitler at any point went to any of their meetings.

A continuous guest to Landsberg jail where Hitler was composing Mein Kampf with the assistance of Rudolf Hess, was General Karl Haushofer, a college teacher and Geopolitics. Haushofer, Hitler, and together. Hess likewise tracked these discussions. Hitler's requests for German 'living space' in the east to the detriment of the Slavic countries depended on the international hypotheses of the learned teacher. Haushofer was likewise disposed toward the exclusive. As military attache in Japan, he had concentrated on Zen-Buddhism. He had likewise gone through commencements because of Tibetan lamas. He turned into Hitler's second 'obscure tutor', supplanting Dietrich Eckart. Wulf Schwartzwaller, The Unknown Hitler
head of the Munich Institute of

Hess had significant discussions Another significant supernatural association behind the arrangement of Nazism "was the Vril Society, which had been named after a book by Lord Bulward Litton - an English Rosicrucian. Litton's book recounted the narrative of an Aryan 'super race' going to the Earth.
- William Bramley, The Gods of Eden
-

-
In Berlin, Haushofer had established the Luminous Lodge or the Vril Society. The Lodge's goal was to investigate the starting points of the Aryan race and to perform practices in fixation to stir the powers of 'Vril'. Haushofer was an understudy of the Russian entertainer and metaphysician Gregor Ivanovich Gurdyev (George Gurdjieff). Both Gurdjeiff and Haushofer kept up with that they had contacts with secret Tibetan hotels that had the mystery of the 'Superman'. The Lodge included Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Himmler, Göring, and Hitler's resulting individual doctor Dr. Morell. It is likewise realized that Aleister Crowley and Gurdjieff looked for contact with Hitler. Hitler's strange influential abilities become more justifiable assuming one remembers that he approached the 'secret' mental procedures of the obscure hotels. Haushofer showed
depended on the
acquainted him with the Zen instructing of the Japanese Society of the Green Dragon.

- Wulf Schwartzwaller, The Unknown HitlerOne individual from the

German Vril was Professor Karl Haushofer - a previous worker of German military insight. Haushofer had been a coach to Hitler just as to Rudolph Hess. (Hess had been an aide to Haushofer at the University of Munich.) Another Vril part was the second most influential man in Nazi Germany: Heinrich Himmler, who became top of the feared SS and Gestapo. Himmler consolidated the Vril Society into the Nazi Occult Bureau. One more magical gathering was the Edelweiss Society, which lectured the happening to a 'Nordic savior'. Herman Göring had turned into a functioning individual from the Edelweiss Society in 1921 while living and working in Sweden. Göring trusted Hitler to be the Nordic savior. - William Bramley, The Gods of Eden

The thought for the utilization of the insignia by the Nazis as per one source came from a dental specialist named Dr. Friedrich Krohn who was an individual from the mystery Germanen Order. Krohn created the plan for the genuine structure wherein the Nazis came to utilize the image, that is switched, turning in an enemy of clockwise bearing, as a sun oriented image, the insignia is appropriately considered as turning, and the Buddhists have consistently accepted the image drawn in karma. The Sanskrit word 'svastika' signifies favorable luck and prosperity. As him the procedures of Gurdjieff which, thusly,

lessons of the Sufis and the Tibetan lamas-and per Cabbalistic legend and mysterious hypothesis, tumultuous power can be evoked by turning around the image. Thus the symbol

showed up as the banner of Nazi Germany and the badge of the Nazi party, a sign for the individuals who had eyes to see, regarding the mysterious idea of the Third Reich." - Bernard Schreiber. The Men Behind Hitler

ouston Stewart Chamberlain, the spiritualist who had so affected the Kaiser, a long time later pronounced Hitler to be the forecasted German Messiah. On September 25, 1925, the Nazi paper, Volkischer Beobachter, observed Chamberlain's 70th birthday celebration and pronounced his work, Foundations of the Twentieth Century, to be 'The Gospel of the Nazi Movement'. - William Bramley, The Gods of Eden

**Castle Werfenstein and its “Magdalene Tower”**

## CHAPTER THREE RDER OF THE NEW KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

Adolf Josef Lanz (also known as Jörg Lanz), who called himself Lanz von Liebenfels, was brought into the world on July 19, 1874 in the Penzing region of Vienna in what was then Austria-Hungary, as the child of schoolmaster Johann Lanz and his significant other Katharina, née Hoffenreich. His folks were working class, and his dad's progenitors had been burghers in Vienna since the mid eighteenth century.

Lanz had turned into a Catholic priest in the Cistercian request in 1893,

accepting the name Georg and living in the Heiligenkreuz religious community. In
1894, he professed to have been "illuminated" tracking down the gravestone of a Knight Templar, and started fostering his hypotheses of "blue-blonde aryans" and "lower races". He left the cloister in 1899; despite the fact that Lanz asserted that this was because of "developing apprehension", the authority archives recorded "bodily love" as the explanation.

In 1904, he distributed his book Theozoologie (Theozoology) in which he pushed disinfection of the debilitated and the "lower races" just as constrained work for "castrated
chandals", and celebrated the "Aryan race" as "Gottmenschen" ("godmen"). Theozoology could likewise be named a work incorporating what has now come to be called cryptozoology. Lanz advocated his negnostic racial philosophy by endeavoring to give it a Biblical establishment; as per him, Eve, whom he portrayed as at first being heavenly, involved herself with a devil and brought forth the "lower races" all the while. Moreover, he asserted that this prompted blonde ladies being drawn in fundamentally to "dim men", something that just could be halted by "racial demixing" so that the "Aryan-Christian expert people" could "indeed rule the darker looking beastmen" and at last accomplish "godlikeness". He guaranteed that "Aryan" people groups started from interstellar divinities (named Theozoa) who reproduced by power, while "lower" races (Chandlas) were a consequence of interbreeding among people and primate men (or Anthropozoa). The impacts of racial intersection caused the decay of paranormal powers acquired from the divine beings, yet these could be reestablished by the particular reproducing of unadulterated Aryan heredities. The book depended on fairly shocking sexual symbolism, criticizing the maltreatment of white ladies by ethnically sub-par yet physically dynamic men. Hence, Lanz supported mass emasculation of racially "apelike" or in any case "subpar" guys. A duplicate of this book was shipped off Swedish writer August Strindberg, from whom Lanz got an excited answer wherein he was portrayed as a "prophetic voice".

One year after the fact, in 1905, he established the magazine Ostara, Briefbücherei der Blonden und Mannesrechtler, of which he turned into the sole writer and proofreader in 1908. Lanz himself professed to have up to 100,000 endorsers, yet it is by and large concurred that this figure is terribly misrepresented. Perusers of this distribution included Adolf Hitler and Dietrich Eckart, among others. Lanz guaranteed he was visited by the young

Hitler in 1909, whom he provided with two missing issues of his magazine.

As an understudy of Guido von List, Lanz further extended his speculations; different impacts included Otto Weininger, of whom Lanz was an intense devotee. In 1905, Lanz and nearly 50 different allies of List marked a statement underwriting the proposed Guido-von-List essellschaft (Guido von List Society), which was formally established in 1908.

The Order of the New Templars was formed on December 25, 1907. Its founder was Lanz von Liebenfels. The order was the first to use the swastika an “Aryan” meaning, and they included it on their flag, a yellow-orange flag with a red swastika facing right, with four fleurs-delys above, below, to the right and left of the swastika. It is said that they had their headquarters at Castle Werfenstein, in Austria. It is not known when the order ceased to exist.

**Order of the New Knights Templar - swastika flag**

In 1907, Lanz buys the palace on the waterway Donau and establishes the 'Orden des Neuen Tempel' (Order of the New Temple). The focal subject around which this recently established sanctuary rotates is the one of King Arthur and the quest for the Holy Grail. Also it's here in palace Werfenstein (worked by Charlemagne in the ninth century) that in a specially arranged sanctuary room self-composed ceremonies are performed, equations of conjuration are recounted and the old divine beings are summoned to clear out every mediocre individuals and adversaries. Despite the fact that World War Two and the establishing of the Nazi party was still years away, in Lanz' compositions structure his magazine 'Ostara' we would already be able to find startling insights concerning how this 'divine racial purifying' should best occur: the peruser goes over ideas for constrained removals, emasculations, sanitizations, cremations just as 'Zuchtmutterklöster' (rearing mother-cloisters') - which should all be transformed into destructive reality by the Nazis twenty years after the fact. Neither one nor the other early associations

truly figured out how to draw in a huge part base, however; it is assessed that the Order of the New Knights Templar had around 300 individuals, the most noticeable of which was the writer Fritz von Herzmanovsky-Orlando.

n the late spring of 1909 the German-National fear arrived at one of its pinnacles. It was set off by a unimportant occasion: a Viennese Czech traveler club arranged a Sunday boat stumble on the Danube to Wachau" neglecting to consider the way that numerous hundred years prior, the Nibelungs had meandered through that very scene" which was the reason the German-Nationals guaranteed the region for themselves as "curve Germanic". Here, in Wachau, was the place where the Schönerians had praised the long term commemoration of the Battle of Noreia at the late spring solstice in 1888 and presented their Germanic schedule. Here was the place where the German-Templars around Jörg Lanz von Liebenfels had their request's palace called
Werfenstein.

**Castle Werfenstein in 1928**

At any rate, the Pan-Germans were not ready to permit the "befouling" of the German Wachau by the "Slavs" and approached all dish German clubs to go to Melk and "get" the Czechs there, for as the Alldeutsches Tagblatt composed, a mass convention, for example, the territory of Lower Austria has never seen, will obliterate the longing of these Slavic gatecrashers, and of those Social Democratic men of honor as well" at any point down the road to want to go on such "innocuous' traveler excursions," and, in the expressions of a spokes - man of the "Class of Germans in Lower Austria", Melk will take after a military camp this Sunday-as of now , four to 5,000 visitors are announced."

Many individuals from the Czech vacationer club were laborers and individuals from the Social Democratic Party" which proposed to help them in their upset circumstance. However the club rejected the proposition, as it would have rather not politicize the contention unnecessarily.

he Arbeiterzeitung at any rate, took an unmistakable remain, in a sneering publication on the "Wachau Landsturm" : "600 sightseers with their

spouses and youngsters a threat to German Melk! Also the phantoms of the Nibelungs are being evoked! Our most exceedingly awful foe couldn't have understood a more absurd circumstance for the German individuals in Austria." The publication proceeded by saying that the travelers were laborers "who have dismissed significantly more than one dime for quite a while to bear the cost of the unassuming and innocuous joy of a ride on the Danube for them as well as their families. On the off chance that just because, the fierceness alone would be nauseating with which the well deserved, woefully merited joy for individuals who most likely have barely any bliss and diversion is being meddled with and ruined, for a despicable fight." Such "ludicrous fighting" made "a circumstance which is heinous in a metropolis."

During a discussion with Vienna's police president, the traveler club's leader consented to the idea not to moor the boat in Melk so as not to jeopardize "the ladies and youngsters ready." Under German-public strain, the Chapter of Melk kept its entryway locked in any case, and Melk's landlords needed to "deny serving food and drink to the vacationers." The club's leader guaranteed that the club would "safeguard its person as an unopinionated traveler and amusement club at all expense" and furthermore manage without public banners and emblems.

After this trade off was reached, the specialists allowed the outing. This implied complete police assurance during the whole ride. The military was kept prepared. Mounted police regulated the embarkation close to the Reich Bridge on Saturday evening, and police likewise shut extensions over the Danube to keep dissidents from tossing smell bombs and firecrackers on the boat. Regardless, the administrative specialists did all that they could to ensure the residents' rights.

The German-nationals challenged these police measures: "Since the Government didn't secure the Germans", they said, "the Germans would need to depend on self improvement." To highlight that, agitators meandered through the city, broke out into yells of "Boo!" before Social Democrat appointee Franz Schuhmeier's home, and made a lot of commotion before bars where Czechs met.

The much-talked about Wachau trip ended up being somewhat innocuous: toward six AM the boat Franz Josef passed Melk's harbor in an extensive distance. Since the early train from Vienna actually had not shown up" the quantity of demonstrators was restricted. Waving dark red gold banners, they hurried to the dike. "They menacingly wielded their sticks,

there was a stunning commotion, and there were puncturing whistles and thundering yells of "Boo!" noticeable all around"- this is the manner by which the Arbeiterzeitung depicted the occasion. A few trains with demonstrators showed up in the first part of the day. The state of mind warmed up affected by the hotness and alcohol.

When the boat returned around early afternoon, the early-morning exhibition rehashed the same thing. As indicated by the Alldeutsches Tagblatt, approximately
9,000 demonstrators arranged against the Czechs at the dock, which was not utilized: "A huge number of Germans were posted in along line. The dark red-gold banners rippled in the breeze" and rankled yells rose intensely across the waterway to the blinding white boat with its Czech freight" which couldn't be set shorewards. The "Wacht am Rhein' finished up the superb protection rally of Melk." Afterward the demonstrators went into the bars, where more discourses were held. T o quote a model: "This guard has accomplished all that it set off to accomplish holding the Czech club back from contacting the German Wachau's dirt with their Czech club witticism. ... Allow us to cheer, Germans at the accomplishment of our defense!"

The Third Reich tried getting the Wachau's German - public custom. Consequently at a critical date, the day of the mandate on the "More noteworthy German Empire," on April 10, 1938, the NSDAP's Völkischer Beobachter distributed an excited two-page article, "The Wachau as a German Stronghold." Germans had settled there as far back as the Stone Age, it revealed: "Pleased Germans experienced childhood with wonderful soil." "Courageous Germanic boldness" had vanquished all adversaries" even the Romans : " They killed lions which were sicked on them fighting with oak sticks from the German woodland." The article portrayed the period of the Hapsburgs and the World War: "Degenerate individuals, outsiders in the German country" meandered through the Ostmark with a bogus name of God and their Heimat all the rage. German chivalry and the German soul were mutilated and distorted, and scorned. ...The German person was considered bizarre in their own country."

he article closed : "Then, at that point, one day noisy, consistent yells of happiness rose to the sky : " Adolf Hitler has freed the Ostmark" ...Only currently have the place where there is the Nibelungs and Wachau recaptured their actual objective: to be a rampart of the Greater German Empire."

On June 7-8, 1924, an Order of New Templars Whitsun meeting is held

at Werfenstein palace. It is gone to by Johann Walthari Wölfl, the new Prior of Werfenstein, Lanz von Liebenfels' two siblings, Herwik and Friedolin, and twelve different individuals. Festivities started at 12 PM with the sanctification of fire and water. Under Wölfl's initiative, the Austrian Order of New Temple has thrived and the participation of some 50-60 siblings as often as possible contributed cash, books, and formal articles for the ornamentation of the convent. Whitsun meetings were likewise held in 1925 and 1926.

The justification for why race had become such a solid issue in mysterious circles was simple.
Occultist, like Liebenfels, who had faith in the presence of super-creatures, additionally accepted that such super-creatures could be bred.

ater, the dispute of the author of Mormonism, Joseph Smith (the freemason), that men could become Gods, alongside his over the top craving to raise adequate reasonable people for that reason, through the organization of 'heavenly marriage', had at this point, in Germany and Austria, formed into an idea that by-passed the need of death, by reproducing Gods at this very moment. Mormon scholars had proclaimed that the people who were not of the Anglo-Saxon race were ineligible for the brotherhood and extreme idolization. They had little contact with Jews, thus focused their consideration upon Negroes and other hued races.

List and Liebenfels, alongside Wagner and Chamberlain, be that as it may, had little contact with Negroes and other "coloreds", and in this manner thought their consideration upon the Jews.

The rule, notwithstanding, was something similar. The message had gotten through that there was an association among race and otherworldliness. It was anything but a new idea.

Any careless perusing of the Old Testament will show that the possibility of a picked race, near God, endemic to Jewish otherworldliness; and further examination of the New Testament will show that Christianity's tremendously vaunted judgment of the racial guideline was fundamentally propelled by the way that Paul, neglecting to change the Jews over to his modern 'secret religion', as opposed to tolerating rout, deserted the possibility of racial selectiveness, almost certainly stirring up a lot of inconvenience for the greater part of the Apostles, who were the genuine carriers of the message of the Jesus of Nazareth.

One of the most intriguing artistic works, distributed by von Liebenfels

was 'The Book of German Psalms: The Prayerbook of Aryan Racial Mystics'. Inside its pages is the summation of a long improvement of thought, which was, soon, going to emit into unanticipated calamity. Albeit the book was not broadly perused, it graced the racks of both the compelling and the obscure (counting a youthful Adolf Hitler), and it was from the positions of the people who had concentrated on the works of Liebenfels that the establishing individuals from the Thule-Gesellschaft were drawn.

his legend and information, which one can acquire through mysterious practices and customs, send specific capacity to the starts who should likewise play out a political job to control the eventual fate of a wanton humankind to which the gifts and the qualities lost after some time should be reestablished. The individuals from these social orders accepted, to put it plainly, that they were the safes of an antiquated early stage discovering that frequently showed itself specifically customs. An intriguing reality is that a few adherents of exclusive gatherings performed jobs in the mysterious administrations of their own nations. A critical figure in this sense is the German Theodor Reuss, of the mysterious Ordo templi orientis society, educator of the Englishman satanist Aleister Crowley. Crowley a freemason, additionally an expert of the mysterious and specialist of the British administrations simultaneously, toward the finish of the nineteenth century joined the observed Golden Dawn – a deduction, as has been said, of the Rosicrucian Society – and afterward established an English branch of the Ordo templi orientis. The Golden Dawn was in its turn connected with German affiliations associated with the mysterious teaching of the Russian Madame Elena Blavatsky– originator in New York, in 1875, of the Theosophical Society—and to the anthroposophy of Rudolph Steiner.

Vril was a general public that was first depicted in Edward BulwerLytton's 1871 novel about "The Coming Race" which was subsequently republished as Vril: The Power of the Coming Race.
Somewhere en route the Nazi's gotten this and restored it genuine once more. As an illustration read these lines:

*I showed up at the conviction that this individuals however initially of our human race, in any case, as appears to me clear by the underlying foundations of their language, slid from the same*
*progenitors as the incomparable Aryan family, from which in fluctuated streams has streamed the predominant progress of the world; and having, as indicated by their fantasies and their set of experiences, passed through*

*periods of society natural to ourselves, had but at this point formed into an unmistakable animal types with which it was incomprehensible that any local area in the upper world could amalgamate: And that assuming they at any point arose out of these under recesses*
*into the light of day,*

*they would, as per their own conventional influences of their definitive predetermination, destroy*
*and supplant our existent assortments of man." But the most obscure side of the Vril was their*

*enchant for forfeiting little youngsters," says Michael Fitzgerald, writer of*
*Stormtroopers of Satan. "They would wound them in the chest and slit their jugulars. "At the*
*stature of their power during the 1920s Munich, many kids vanished. Numerous are*
*ttempted to have been killed by the religion to bring up Vril energy. This might seem like an*
*amazing case however when you think about what these individuals proceeded to do in the Third Reich, it appears to be practically tame." Hitler and the mystery Satanic clique Central to the Vril Society was the*

*look for a German Messiah who might lead the Aryans to global control and*
*eradicate any remaining races particularly the Jews. Furthermore his ascent was anticipated by a soul considering itself the "Monster of the Book of Revelation." In a séance went to by the clique followers*

*lfred Rosenberg and Dietrich Eckart, the Beast is said to have broadcasted that a man*
*named "Hitler" would seize the "Lance of Destiny" and lead the Aryans to influence. And*
*inside half a month, a blazing youngster of decrepit appearance started going to the Thule*
*Society gatherings. His name was Adolf Hitler.*

According to the most punctual practices, the far off ancestors of the race had once rented a world over the outer layer of that wherein their relatives stayed. Fantasies of that world were as yet saved in their chronicles, and in those legends were legends of a vaulted arch in which the lights were lit by no human hand. In any case, such legends were considered

by most
nalysts as figurative tales. As indicated by these customs the actual earth was dependent upon numerous fierce insurgencies of nature. By one of such unrests, that piece of the upper
orld occupied by the progenitors of this race had been exposed to immersions, not fast, but rather continuous and wild, in which all, save a meager leftover, were lowered and
ied. Regardless of whether this be a record of our verifiable and holy Deluge, or of some earlier
one fought for by geologists, I don't claim to guess; however, as indicated by the
order of this individuals as contrasted and that of Newton, it probably been many
millennia before the hour of Noah.

Here we uncover reality encompassing one of the most famous and feared
ssociations on the planet, the Vril Society. This convincing narrative explores fear inspired notions, remembers recorded occasions, researches interior plans and uncovers ghastly ceremonies. Profiling conspicuous and frequently renowned individuals, claimed to incorporate numerous of

the Nazi Party tip top, including Hermann Göring, Heinrich Himmler, and even Adolf Hitler,
the program uncovers data that the most furtive of mystery social orders need to stay mysterious. Rumors have spread far and wide suggesting that the first individuals from the general public accepted they could live under
the earth and fly to far away stars fueled by a strange substance called Vril. They also

accepted that one day they would manage the world. This risky gathering existed at the center of the Nazi Party, and like numerous dim associations, leftovers of the gathering actually exist today,
right around 100 years after its establishing. In this unique, watchers will find what mysterious rites
were performed by the association in their dim desire for extreme power.

**Reorganization meeting of the Nazi party 1925 - left of Adolf Hitler, is the Satanist/freemason Aleister Crowley and Heinrich Himmler**

## CHAPTER FOUR
## THE THULE SOCIETY

We come now to the folklore that has grown up around the Arctic country in the twentieth century, taken care of by the double flows of elusiveness and logical hypothesis. For all their reverence of the tall, fair haired, blue-peered toward, Nordic Aryans, the greater part of the Nazi chiefs —and, Adolf Hitler himself

— were of the more obscure, more limited body commonplace of Alpine and Central Europe. The Nordic physical make-up was viewed as a definitive noble ideal, as the consequence of 100 years of science and pseudo-science which had started and finished by putting the support of the expert race in the far North.

The three organizers of the Nazi Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) were Guido von List (1848-1919), Jörg Lanz von Liebenfels (1874-1954), and Rudolf von Sebottendorff (1875-1945). It is huge that every one of the three chose sooner or later to embellish their plain names with the molecule von, which in German proposes respectable drop in any event, when it isn't additionally characterized by Graf, Baron, and so on One of the signs of the expert race

reasoning is that nobody is known to have accepted it who doesn't see himself as an individual from that race. What's more the thing is seriously enticing, having once embraced the conviction that one's own race is picked by Nature or God for transcendence, than to put oneself at its privileged summit?

The Viennese Cistercian Order, was the organizer in 1907 of the "Request for the New Templars", a chivalric, Gnostic, and formal request with the most limit of bigoted standards. There can be little uncertainty that the Order of the New Templars, with its hotels in destroyed palaces, was the model for Heinrich Himmler's Schützstaffel (SS), as it was changed after

1930 to turn into the preparation and favorable place for the bosses of a New Age of Aryan incomparability. Lanz was an exceptionally bounteous author on scriptural exposition, crystal gazing, antifeminism, and numerous different subjects. Probably his most punctual creation, in around 1900, was Theo zoology: a new "science" enlivened by Madame Helen P. Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine.

Blavatsky had clarified the beginning of the humanoid chimps, not as leftovers of the precursors of humankind, but rather as the relatives of brutishness submitted by the Third Race (Lemurians) with immense creatures. Lanz applied this rule in the most debased manner: the nonAryan races, he said, were the consequence of brutishness with respect to the old Aryans, after their takeoff from the northern Garden of Eden. To manage these people groups, hence viewed as just semi-human, Lanz suggested differently: upheld disinfection and maiming; extradition to Madagascar; oppression; burning as a penance to God; and use as load animals. As Goodrick-Clarke states, "Both the psychopathology of the Nazi holocaust and the oppression of non-Aryans in the East were forecasted by Lanz's terrible speculations."

It is nothing unexpected that Lanz had a hypothesis about the first country of the Aryans: it was a disappeared polar mainland called Arktogäa (Greek: "northern earth"). This was taken on by his more seasoned associate Guido von List, another Viennese mythomaniac who, more than any other person, established the frameworks for heartfelt mix Jörg Lanz, a previous strict individual from the of thoughts that interfaces these proto-Nazis uncannily with the NewAgers of today: an interest in regular living, vegetarianism, against industrialism; an enthusiasm for ancient landmarks and the insight of the people who fabricated them; an inclination for crystal gazing, earth energies, and normal cycles; a strict viewpoint vaguely

looking like that of Theosophy. The conventional name given to this perspective was völkisch, an untranslatable word somewhere in between nationalistic and folkloric.

round 1910, as per Goodrick-Clarke, a few activists of these influences started to begin the possibility of a mystery semi masonic hotel, to counter the "Jewish trick" in which they had come to accept. The main aftereffect of this underground development was the Germanenorden (Order of Germans), established in 1912 and before long working cabins in numerous areas. Candidates were inspected for their racial qualities and progenitors, while

impeded and "unsavory looking" people were excluded.

More data comes from Jean Mabire, a productive author on Germany and a lover for Thulean standards. He is too one-sided to possibly be a completely solid observer, however one is some of the time obliged, in these investigations, to utilize such sources, under all reservations. Mabire quotes an expert throughout the entire existence of thoughts, living in Göttingen, whose character it is difficult to affirm. This man purportedly opened his dossiers to him, from which it was feasible to reproduce a significant meeting that the Germanenorden held at Pentecost, 1914, in the little town of Thale, in the Harz Mountains. The motivation behind the gathering was to join every one of the divergent gatherings of völkisch, pangermanic (pandora-box), and hostile to Judaic influences which recognized the Nordic legacy and the legend of Thule. The antiquarian let Mabire know that out of this Pentecost meeting was conceived a Gebeimbund (secret band), whose mission was to restore the genuine Nordic custom and arrange every one of the endeavors of the völkisch bunches towards it. Mabire remarks on how insignificant it may have appeared, at this gathering, to be sincerely examining Hyperborea and Thule while every one of the nations of Europe were massing for war. However it is here that he arranges the fundamental beginnings of the development that was to emerge from the remains of Germany after World War One.

There is no question that the Germanenorden was as yet dynamic during the conflict. From the center of 1916, its bulletin showed a bended outfitted insignia superimposed on a cross, and it set ad in papers welcoming "blond and blue-looked at German people of unadulterated Aryan drop" to go along with it. One of these commercials went to the notification of Rudolf von Sebottendorff, and he chose to contact its leader,

Hermann Pohl. The Saxon-conceived Sebottendorff had a truly bold vocation, quite a bit of it spent in Turkey where he had concentrated on Islamic enchantment, evidently accommodating it with his Aryan goals; he considered himself a Rosicrucian, a Muslim Brother, and an Odinist, and he some way or another obtained a fortune through assembling. Mabire's antiquarian makes Sebottendorff the person who characterized a definitive objective of the Germanenorden: the making of an otherworldly local area which he called Halgadom.These are his words:

*"This sanctuary of Halgadom is at the same time profound and material. It has a place with earth and to paradise, to the past and what's to come. It is*

*what might be compared to the Ark of the Covenant of the Israelies. Halgadom, to Sebottendorff, far outperforms that Second Reich which Wilhelm's Germany had embodied beginning around 1871. It is the domain of the relative multitude of Germans. The people who live between the Rhine and the Vistula, between the Baltic and the Alps, are just the core of a colossal region occupied by different beneficiaries of antiquated Thule. To this Halgadom have a place the Germans, yet in addition numerous different Europeans: the Scandinavians, devoted to their Nordic beginnings; the Netherlanders, more German than the Germans; the British, split among Celts and Saxons; the French, main successors to the Franks and recovered by the Normans or the Burgundians; the Italians, in whose veins runs the blood of the Lombards; the Spanish, who actually convey numerous an engraving of the Visigoths. And furthermore the Russians, whose nation was established by the Swedish Varegs, those Vikings of the waterways and steppes."*

owards the finish of World War One, when German loss was unavoidable, Rudolf von Sebottendorff was in Munich, hectically sorting out a Bavarian part of the Germanenorden. His companion Walter Naubaus, a craftsman invalided out of the conflict and given to mysterious review, proposed another name for the request: the Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society), whose stately establishment appropriately occurred on August 17, 1918. Its seal was a knife, its sharp edge wreathed in oak leaves, with a bended outfitted insignia around the grip transmitting beams of light.

**Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) seal**

At the actual night before the Armistice, on November 9, 1918, Sebottendorff urged the Thuleans to battle for Germanic and Aryan beliefs, not against the British or French victors, but rather against "our destructive foe, Judah"; to battle "until the insignia rises successfully out of the frigid dimness." In his significant chronicled investigation of Nazi beginnings, Bevor Hitler kam (Before Hitler came), 1964, Dietrich Bronder gives the names of sixteen individuals from the Thule Society: "The majority of these Thule men," he says, "had become Catholics; seven had Jewish starting

points or relations."

he Thule Society, which met at the Hotel Vierjahreszeiten in Munich, was a hotbed of political tumult, carried on under the directing legend of the Arctic country and the unadulterated race that had given there-from. At the point when seven of its individuals, including Nauhaus, the Countess Hells von Westarp, and the Prince of Thurn and Taxis, were severely executed by Communist renegades on April 30, 1919, the general public's status developed commensurably. While the Thule participation was prevalently upper and working class, Sebottendorff additionally contacted the regular workers through well known news coverage, framing a subgroup inside the National Socialist Party (NSP) of Anton Drexter, which on January 5, 1919 turned into the German Workers' Party (DAP). This, thus, was changed toward the finish of February 1920 into the National Socialist German Workers' Party (NSDAP), of which Adolf Hitler would before long turn into the Füehrer. Every one of the three gatherings utilized the insignia as their emblem.

**Swastika flag of the National Socialist German Workers' Party (NSDAP)**

Adolf Hitler had sufficient freedom to gain proficiency with the Thulean folklore in 1924, during his detainment in Landsberg prison with Rudolf Hess (1894-1987), who was the most dedicated of the early Nazis to the sort of beliefs that List, Lanz, and Sebottendorff were proliferating. Hess was as völkisch as anyone might think possible: he ate biodynamic food and was keen on Rudolf Steiner's Anthroposophy, mystical themes, crystal gazing, the principle of correspondences, and herbalism. One would discover considerably more with regards to the political and surprisingly the mysterious plots of this period, so indispensable to an comprehension of the twentieth century's most noteworthy misfortune, assuming that Hess had been urged to talk as opposed to being held incommunicado in Spandau jail for more than 40 years.

The principal book to introduce the numerous associations between the Nazis and the mysterious was The Morning of the Magicians by Louis Pauwels and Jacques Bergier, first distributed in 1960, in France. Numerous energetic perusers who initially met there the names of Guénon and

Gurdjieff, Haushofer and Hörbiger, and fell under the incredible spell cast by these bright creators. Some of those perusers proceeded to compose books of their own, pretty much ravaged from the first. The vast majority of them were French; and it is consistent with this day that the "Nazis and the Occult" kind is most devotedly developed in France, while in Germany it is basically disregarded. There are valid justifications for this. A German researcher and churchman, Ekkehard Hieronimus, expounding on the nostalgic dream of early stage societies explains:

*"It has consistently captivated me to perceive how all that was really made by the Germans in the Romantic time was not taken*

*truly by them, however strayed into France or Italy. The main book about the "dark" or devilish side of Romanticism was crafted by the Italian, Mario Praz, who is the writer of The Romantic Agony. The critical thing to acknowledge in all of this is that the Frenchman's relationship to thought is totally different from the German's. I would not try to enter the elevated compasses of straight out idea: that would rise the topic of early stage societies to a theoretical level, which is actually what I needed to keep away from. Everything would then wind up in way of thinking once more—yet we presently don't have this chance. I'm unfortunately behind us lies all the blood that has been shed for the sake of this fantasy, and that is dangerous serious."*

all in all, the Latin's actually play honestly with unique thoughts, even evil ones, while the Germans have become insightful—after the occasion—to the risks of so doing.

eaders of Pauwels and Bergier will have gone over another, more mystery society expected to lie at the foundations of Nazism: the Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society), obviously established by a gathering of Berlin mysterious clairvoyant mediums. Regardless the gathering was savagely against Christian.

The essential wellspring of this is from an article by Willy Ley, a German rocket engineer who went to the United States in 1933 and turned into a writer of famous logical books—superb ones, I may add. In an article called "Pseudoscience in Nazi land," in view of his own truly restricted information, Ley writes:

*"The following gathering after Lanz's Ariosophy, was in a real sense established upon a book. That bunch which I think called itself Wahrheitsgesellschaft (Society of Truth), and which was pretty much*

*confined in Berlin, given its extra time searching for Vril. Indeed, their feelings were found upon Bulwer-Lytton's "The Coming Race." They realized that the book was fiction; Bulwer-Lytton had utilized that gadget to have the option to come clean with regards to this "power." The underground mankind was gibberish, Vril was not. Potentially it had empowered the British, who stayed discreet, to store up their pilgrim realm. Doubtlessly the Romans had it, encased in little metal balls, which protected their homes and were alluded to as lares. For reasons which I neglected to enter, the mystery of Vril could be*
*found by mulling over the construction of an apple, cut in halves."*

*"No, I am not kidding, that is the thing that I was told with incredible seriousness and mystery. Such a gathering really existed, they even got out the primary issue of a magazine which was to declare their credo."*

Pauwels and Bergier, who had evidently conversed with Willy Ley yet gained no more from him than he composed here, proceeded their explores and found—how, they don't say—that "this Berlin bunch considered itself The Luminous Lodge, or The Vril Gesellschaft (The Vril Society)." They add that Karl Haushofer had been an individual from it, refering to Jack Fishman's The Seven Men of Spandau, where there is no such data. Haushofer had been in the Far East and perhaps in Tibet; he was the coach of Rudolf Hess at the University of Munich; the creator of the study of Geopolitics, one of the set up principles of Nazi scholarly community, and henceforth the architect of the Germano-Japanese arrangement of global control. Hess was conveying the meeting cards of Haushofer and his child Albrecht when he arrived in Scotland in 1941. Albrecht was executed as one of the plotters against Adolf Hitler's life in 1944, and, as indicated by Pauwels and Bergier, Karl Haushofer himself ended it all, Japanese style, on March 14, 1946. His alleged participation of the "Vril Society" finished the legendary organization by interfacing the Nazis with the underground universe of Lytton's Coming Race, and with the secrets of Asia, and the custom hara-kiri bore obvious observer to a profound otherworldly association with the Far East, expounded by the bits of gossip about a Tibetan settlement in wartime Berlin.

And just to put any misinformation to rest, it ought to be referenced that Haushofer didn't bite the dust "Japanese design" however from arsenic harming on March 10, 1946, as has been recorded by his investigative specialist, Father Edmund Walsh.

## CHAPTER FIVE WONDER WOMEN OF VRIL

The Vril Society was really shaped by a gathering of female mystic mediums drove by the Thule Gesellschaft medium Maria Orsic (Orsitsch) of Vienna, who professed to have received

correspondence from Aryan outsiders who lived in the world Sumi-Er, in Alpha Cen Tauri, in the Aldebaran framework. Purportedly, these outsiders had visited Earth and gotten comfortable Sumeria, and the word Vril was shaped from the old Sumerian word "Vri-Il" ("like god"). A subsequent medium was known as Sigrun, a name etymologically identified with Sigrune, a Valkyrie and one of Wotan's nine girls in Norse legend.

The Society supposedly showed focus practices intended to stir the powers of Vril, and their primary objective was to accomplish Raumflug (Spaceflight) to arrive at Aldebaran. To accomplish this, the Vril Society joined the Thule Gesellschaft to subsidize an eager program
including a between dimensional flight machine dependent on clairvoyant disclosures from the Aldebaran aliens.

Members of the Vril Society are said to have included Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann Göring and Hitler's own doctor, Dr. Theodor Morell. These were unique individuals from the Thule Society which apparently joined Vril in 1919. The NSDAP (National Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei) was made by Thule in 1920, after one year. Dr. Krohn, who assisted with making the Nazi banner, was likewise a Thulist.

With Hitler in influence in 1933, both Thule and Vril Gesellschaft purportedly got official state backing for proceeded with plate advancement programs focused on both spaceflight and conceivably a conflict machine.

After 1941 Hitler prohibited mystery social orders, so both Thule and Vril were archived under the SS E-IV unit under Heinrich Himmler's SS.

The case of a capacity to go in some between dimensional mode is like Vril cases of diverted trip with the Jenseitsflugmaschine (Other World Flight Machine) and the Vril Flugscheiben (Flight Discs).
n Germany when the new century rolled over and especially after World War I numerous mysterious social orders created. One of these gatherings was the Vril Society.

In 1917 four individuals from the Vril society met in a bistro in Vienna. There was one lady and three men. The lady was a 'otherworldly medium'. They met under a cover of secret and mystery. They talked about secret

disclosures, the happening to the new age, the
Spear of Destiny, the otherworldly violet dark stone, and connecting with antiquated people groups and far off universes. Their wellspring of force they guarantee was the Black Sun, a boundless light emission which, however undetectable to the natural eye, exists in enemy of matter.

The Vril image turned into the Black Sun, a mysterious way of thinking millennia old and gave the establishment on which the mysterious professionals of the Third Reich would later form. The Black Sun image can be found in numerous Babylonian and Syrian spots of love. They portrayed the Black Sun - the godhead's internal light as a cross. This was very little not the same as the German's Knight's Cross.

he ladies purportedly diverted data from outsiders after which the Thule was
made. They proceeded to construct different UFOs called the Vril Machines. It supposedly was a
saucer formed between dimensional time travel machine. Their first flight was allegedly
led in 1934. Quite a bit of their work was done in the Black Forest.

**Sketch of the Vril-VII Giest (Spirit) by a medium from the Vril Society, 1943. The first prototype was built in 1943, and was successfully tested at the Arado-Brandenburg hangars.**

The Thule Society individuals were supposedly the main gathering to endeavor the back
designing of an extraterrestrial rocket. A German author, John Von Helsing, portrays the disclosure of a smashed saucer in the Black Forest in 1936 and says that this innovation was taken and joined with the data the Vril Society had gotten through
irecting and was made into a further undertaking called the Haunebu.

German airplane student of history Henry Stevens states, "Haunebu-I was purportedly the main huge flying saucer created in Germany. As per designs purportedly acquired from grouped German SS records, the Haunebu was around 75 feet in width and
most likely took off without precedent for August of 1939, half a month prior to the episode of World War II.

*he 1967 book Aufbruch ins dritte Jahrtausend: von der Zukunft der*

*phantastischen Vernunft by Louis Pauwels and Jacques Bergier, distributed in Switzerland, incorporates a record of the general public. The Vril data takes up with regards to a 10th of the volume, the rest of which subtleties other obscure theories, yet the creators neglect to unmistakably or clarify whether this segment is reality or fiction. New distributions showed up during the 1990s, by the German conservative writer Jan Udo Holey, composing under penname Jan van Helsing.* The Vril Society as portrayed by these writers incorporates numerous components normal to
intrigue theories:
Hidden experts (the individuals from the Vril Society)

A departure by Hitler and different Nazis from Berlin toward the South Pole Flying saucers, secret Nazi developments, and mystic directing powers Aliens from Aldebaran

As per these creators, "the Vril Society was established as The All German Society for Metaphysics" in 1921 to investigate the starting points of the Aryan race. It was framed by a gathering of female clairvoyant mediums drove by the Thule Gesellschaft mystic medium (Vrilerinnen) Maria Orsic (Orsitsch) of Vienna, who professed to have gotten correspondence from Aryan outsiders (the Anunnaki) living on Alpha Tauri, in the Aldebaran framework. Supposedly, these outsiders had visited Earth and gotten comfortable Sumeria, and the word Vril was framed from the antiquated Sumerian word Vri-Il" ("like god"). A subsequent medium was Sigrun Kuenheim, a name etymologically identified with Sigrune, a Valkyrie and one of Wotan's nine girls in Norse legend. Other

female individuals were Traute Blohm, Heike Erhardt and Gudrun Jentzsch. All were known as The Ladies of Vril also known as the Wonder Women of Vril.

The Society supposedly showed fixation practices intended to stir the powers of Vril, and their principle objective was to accomplish Raumflug (Spaceflight) to arrive at Aldebaran. To
accomplish this, the Vril Society joined the Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS (Lords of the Black Stone) to subsidize an aggressive program including a between dimensional flight machine dependent on mystic disclosures from the Aldebaran aliens.
In 1922, Thule and Vril Societies built Germany's absolute first flight circle, the JFM

(Jenseitsflugmaschine) or Other World Flight Machine", in Munich, for

directed flight
testing that kept going two years. This first task was driven by W.O. Schumann of the Technical University of Munich. Under his direction, seven circle formed flying machines with a measurement of 11.5 meters were constructed. Notwithstanding, the task was stopped in 1924 with the last machine destroyed and sent to Messerschmitt's Augsburg office, where it was put away for future exploration. Educator Schumann fostered a levitation unit from the examination, which was known as the Schumann-Munich or SM-Levitator.

Members of the Vril Society are said to have included Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann Göring, and Hitler's own doctor, Dr. Theodor Morell. These were unique individuals from the Thule Society which as far as anyone knows joined Vril in 1919. The NSDAP (Nazi Party) was made by Thule in 1920, after one year. Dr. Krohn, who assisted with making the Nazi banner, was likewise a Thulist.

With Hitler in power in 1933, both Thule and Vril Gesellschaft purportedly received
official state backing for proceeded with circle improvement programs focused on both spaceflight and potentially a conflict machine.

The new RFZ (Rundflugzeug) or "Round Aircraft" series started in 1937, after the Vril
purchased the neglected land encompassing the Arado-Brandenburg aircraft

office. RFZ plates 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 were tried there under Vril management while Thule was helped by unique SS specialized branch unit E-IV, which was entrusted with creating elective energies. Thule chipped away at a different plate at a mysterious area in NW Germany alluded to as Hauneburg from 1935 on. As such their item was known as the Hauneburg Device yet this was abbreviated to Haunebu in 1939 once the plate's Triebwerk (motor) was idealized. Haunebu-I was momentarily assigned as RFZ-V when Thule moved from Hauneburg to Arado

Brandenburg.

he Thule Triebwerk was a progressive EMG (electro-attractive gravitic) motor also
known as a Tachyonator VII. It utilized an altered Hans Coler
Magnetstromapparat (a gravitic
free-energy battery) transformed into a converter that was coupled to a
Van De Graaf band

generator and a Marconi dynamo (turning tank of warmed mercury). Once enacted, the Triebwerk delivered solid turning EMG handles that impacted gravity. The pivoting fields likewise turned the dynamo, making a decrease of mass at unimaginable RPMs. Vril likewise designed nd fostered its own Triebwerk by 1941 with the RFZ-VII, which was redesignated Vril-I Jagäer (Hunter).

After 1941 Hitler restricted mystery social orders, so both Thule and Vril were documented under the SS E-IV unit. Vril additionally turned out to be covertly known as Die Kette (The Chain), which alludes to the psychological connections between their individuals. Vril had solid contacts with Canaris of the Abwehr, the Ahnenerbe (SS mysterious authority), and worked with the designers at Arado.

Both the Thule and Vril circles were worked from 1939-1945. Thule delivered the Haunebu I-III series of enormous circles while the Vril series were more worried about continuing channeled light. By 1944, development of a Vril-VII Geist (Spirit) diverted flight circle was accomplished, just as a tremendous 139 meter long tube shaped mothership called the Andromeda Device.

An exceptional unit named Special Bureau 13 was made by the Luftwaffe to officially "research abnormal aeronautical peculiarities over the Reich yet informally" was made to conceal these reports of flight plates and flying stogies. In September 1944 a ME-262 stream pilot saw one of the Andromeda create and detailed it. Exceptional Bureau 13 immediately ttempted to track down proof of such a device.

The Vril "Magic Eye" is a mythical Nazi espionage and surveillance device expected to have been created in 1945. The story is that Rolf Engel of Vril Gesellschaft Ing. Fostered a small Electro-Magnetic-Gravitic motor and introduced it in a lightly shielded melon-molded body about a foot in breadth. The body had a gathering recieving wire, a little TV camera, a weapon, and an adaptive arm that held another small camera and a microphone.

By temperance of its plan and association with Vril, the "Enchantment

Eye" was to have had the
capacity to show up and vanish freely. Such a gadget would have been reasonable for a wide
scope of military obligations that included ethereal recon, submarine assurance, and especially
undercover work. While the fundamental body of the test stayed undetectable, the adaptive sensor arm
could bring down its other camera and amplifier into our aspect for spying.

**Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society) symbol**

By mid 1945, the story goes, Rolf Engel had performed lab tests with the power plant for this gadget and work was well in progress on scaling down TV hardware. The Hs
293D rocket had televeision direction and composite airplane which were being created right now. The Argus As-292 objective robot had been changed over to a remotely directed vehicle furnished with cameras. These went unrecognized by the Allies and none were destroyed. The trouble would have been in the between dimensional travel and imperceptibility features.

There is no proof that a useful model was at any point made. The case of a capacity to go in some between dimensional mode is like Vril cases of directed flight with
the Jenseitsflugmaschine (Other World Flight Machine) and the Vril Flugscheiben (Flight Discs).

Meanwhile, as the Allies progressed further into the Reich, Vril intended to empty its innovation to bases outside of Europe, particularly to a mysterious Antarctic base– Base 211,

while their very own arrangement was to clear their mediums to the stars by diverted trip of the Andromeda. They left in March 1945 and were never found or known about again.

**Maria Orsic– Wonder Woman of Vril**

**Maria Orsic's hair made a difference "channel" data from the "Creatures of Light"**
**long hair was utilized to help "channel" or speak with these aliens**

**the long hair of the Wonder Women of Vril**

**portrays made by the Wonder Women of Vril**

**Gudrun Jentzsch – Wonder Woman of Vril** **Heike Erhardt – Wonder Woman of Vril**

**Sigrun Kuenheim – Wonder Woman of Vril**

**Traute Blohm – Wonder Woman of Vril**

**Ladies of Maria Orsic's Alldeutsche Gesellschaft für Metaphysik (All German Society for Metaphysics) which was renamed Vril Gesellshaft (Vril Society)**

**The preeminent Germanic goddess and sovereign of the Aldebaran system**

**Vril Doppelsignet circle - utilized for Vril Gesellschaft identification**

**Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society) signet**

**DHvSS (Lords of the Black Stone) and Vril Society signet**

**Vril and DHvSS signet**

## CHAPTER SIX

## RIL AND THE BLACK SUN

Peter Moon tells us in his book 'The Black Sun', on page 172 - "The Vril Society started around a similar time as the Thule Society when Karl Haushofer established the "Bruder des Lichts", which implies Brothers of the Light. This association is once in a while alluded to at the Luminous Lodge. This gathering was ultimately renamed the Vril Gesellschaft as it rose in conspicuousness and joined three significant societies:

1) the Lords of the Black Stone, having risen up out of the Teutonic Order in 1917

2) the Black Knights of the Thule Society

3) the Black Sun, later recognized as the tip top of Heinrich Himmler's SS Whereas the Thule Society wound up centering basically upon materialistic and political plans, the Vril Society put its consideration on the "Other Side."

A nearby medium named Maria Orisc started directing messages in an obscure language and couldn't decipher them, so she started meeting with a few vital individuals from these social orders, alongside another medium named Sigrun Kuenheim. As needs be, the messages were coming from a being from the star Aldeberan, which has two planets which structure the 'Sumeran Empire'. In the Sumeran realm were two classes of individuals - the Aryan or Master race, and a compliant race which had created in a negative manner because of transformation from climatic changes.

Peter Moon proceeds to say, "A half billion years prior, the Aryans (known as the Elohim or Elder Race) started to colonize our nearby planet group as Aldebaran became appalling. Marduk otherwise known as Mardeck, existing in what is today the space rock belt, was quick to be colonized, then,

at that point, Mars. At the point when they came to Earth, these Aryans were known as the Sumerians.

rom a portion of the records accessible, Shambhala seems to have been a focal point of profound illumination, exceptionally suggestive of James Hilton's 'Shangri-La', yet others say that it was a focal point of mysterious power and hidden instructing. Its chief was thought differently to be either an abhorrent, overbearing Sorcerer-King or a God-like 'Ruler of The World'. We are apparently left with a decision regarding which story we like to follow, and clearly which Path one
longings to follow, as well. The shrewd Left, or the great Right!

Apparently there were two groups (as in Hyperborea), one of which followed the Golden Sun, and the other the Black Sun. (The 'Dark Sun', it just so happens, was as unmistakable a seal of the Nazi mythos as was the

Swastika) According to Jean-Claude Frére, creator of 'Nazisme et Sociétiés Secretès', individuals of Hyperborea, in the wake of relocating to the Gobi Desert more than 6000 years prior, established another middle, which they named Agartha. It turned into an incredible focus of world learning, and individuals ran there from everywhere the world to partake in its way of life and civilization.

However, an immense calamity happened, and the world's surface was crushed, yet the domain of Agartha some way or another made due, under the earth. The legend keeps on relating that, likewise with the first Hyperboreans, the Aryans presently split into two groups: one group raveling north-west, wanting to get back to their lost Hyperborea and the second going south, where they established another mysterious focus under the Himalayas.

Jean-Claude Frére closes: The children of the Outer Intelligences split into two gatherings, one after the 'Right Hand Path' under the 'Wheel of The Golden Sun', the other the 'Left Hand Path' under the 'Wheel of the Black Sun'. The initially protected the focal point of Agartha, that vague spot of examination, of the Good, and of the Vril power. The second apparently made another spot of commencement at Shambhala, the city of brutality in charge of the components and human masses, hurrying the appearance of the 'charnel-place of time.'

According to Peter Moon, in his book 'The Black Sun', a definitive idea of Thule is all around addressed in the legend of it as the capital city or focal point of Hyperborea, a word which in a real sense signifies 'past the shafts'. For what it's worth past the posts, Hyperborea is situated as being outside of

this aspect. Thule, being in the middle, is situated as the wellspring of all life on Earth. In Greek folklore, Pythagoras was shown holy math by Apollo, a divine being who was distinguished as an occupant of Hyporborea. In Pythagorean lessons, the actual Earth mathematically unfurls from a void in the middle. This void has been perceived by numerous antiquated gatherings, including the Sumerians, as the Black Sun. In this sense,
Thule is
nseparable from this Black Sun.
he word Swastika itself signifies 'source' among different definitions, and addresses timeless reason or the wellspring of creation.

Appropriately, the Thule Society utilized the insignia image in their log to address this idea. The Black Sun is a much more elusive idea than that of Thule. Represented as the void of creation itself, it is the most senior original possible. Accordingly, this namesake was held for the first class of the Thule Society. The Black Sun was really a mysterious society inside the Thule Society. It was higher ranking than other societies.

**Schwarze Sonne (Black Sun) symbol**

After World War Two and the ensuing control of Germany, llied military

administrators were shocked to find the infiltrating profundity of the Nazi system's state privileged insights. The world's best insight association was not the least of these revelations.
lso found were gigantic and fastidious exploration documents on secret social orders, selective breeding and other logical pursuits that overwhelmed the creative mind of the Allied order. Much more fantastic was a whole snare of underground rocket and flying saucer plants with a going with innovation that actually resists customary beliefs.

missing U-boat armada having the most exceptional submarine innovation on the planet left many contemplating whether the Nazis had gotten away with yet more insider facts or even with Hitler himself.

Behind these secrets was a significantly more profound component: a mysterious request referred to starts as the Order of the Black Sun, an association so expected that it is presently illicit to try and print their images and symbol in current Germany. The Black Sun tests further into the privileged insights of the Third Reich and its Tibetan contacts than some

other past attempt.

The Black Sun is an experience in awareness that uncovers a huge range of new data. From the German flying saucer program to the SS mission into Tibet, we are driven on a way that gives us the most clever look ever into the Third Reich and the blessed relics they looked for in their definitive journey: the Ark of the Covenant and the Holy Grail.

he SS E-IV (Entwicklungsstelle 4), an improvement unit of the SS mysterious "Request of the Black Sun" was entrusted with exploring elective energies to make the Third Reich
free of scant fuel oil for war creation. Their work included creating elective energies and fuel sources through coal gasification, examination into grain liquor powers, less confounded coal consuming motors for vehicles and generators, just as profoundly progressed fluid oxygen turbines, absolute response turbines, AIP (Air Independent Propulsion) engines and even EMG (Electro-Magnetic-Gravitic) engines.

This gathering created by 1939 a progressive electro-attractive gravitic motor which further developed Hans Coler's free energy machine into an energy Konverter coupled to a Van De Graaf band generator and Marconi vortex dynamo (a circular tank of mercury) to make incredible turning electromagnetic fields that impacted gravity and decreased mass. It was assigned the Thule Triebwerk (Thrustwork, otherwise known as Tachyonator-VII drive) and was to be introduced into a Thule planned flying disc.

Since 1935 Thule had been exploring for a remote, subtle, immature proving ground for such an art. Thule found an area in Northwest Germany that was referred to as (or conceivably assigned as) Hauneburg. At the foundation of this proving ground and offices the SS E-IV unit basically alluded to the new Thule circle as an item - the "H-Gerät" (Hauneburg Device).

For wartime security reasons the name was abbreviated to Haunebu in 1939 and momentarily assigned RFZ-V alongside Vril's machines. At a lot later time in the conflict as creation of these specialty was to start the Hauneburg site was deserted for the more appropriate Vril Arado Brandenburg airplane proving grounds. In spite of the fact that assigned as a feature of the RFZ series the Haunebu plate was really a different Thule item developed with the assistance of the SS E-IV unit while the RFZ series were fundamentally developed at Arado Brandenburg under Vril heading to the

RFZ-IV disc.

The early Haunebu-I art of which two models were built were 25 meters/82 feet in breadth, had a team of eight and could accomplish the fantastic beginning speed of 4,800 km/hr, yet at low
elevation. Further improvement empowered the machine to arrive at 17,000 km/hr. Flight perseverance was 18 hours. To oppose the mind blowing temperatures of these speeds an uncommon protective layer called Victalen was spearheaded by SS metallurgists explicitly for both the Haunebu and Vril series of circle make. The Haunebu-I had a twofold frame of Victalen. The early models likewise endeavored to try out a somewhat enormous test firearm establishment the twin 60mm KraftStrahlKanone (KSK) which worked off the Triebwerk for power. It has been recommended that the beam from this weapon made it a laser, however it was not.

When a Vril-VII was brought down by the Russians in 1945 a comparable underside mounted KSK firearm was obliterated with flotsam and jetsam recuperated from the fight site. After war the peculiar metal balls and tungsten twistings that made up the weapon couldn't be identified.

**German Vril-VII Geist (Spirit)**

But as of late it has been hypothesized that the Triebwerkassociated balls shaped course oscillators that were associated with a long barrel-covered transmission bar enveloped by an accuracy tungsten winding, or curl to communicate an incredible energy burst reasonable to penetrate up to 4" of adversary reinforcement. The weighty weapon establishment, nonetheless, severely weakened the plate and in resulting Haunebu models lighter MG and MK cannon were as far as anyone knows introduced (in spite of the fact that it isn't obvious from any visual source, being an inner establishment of six MK-108s in an upper and lower triple firearm pack). The Haunebu-I previously flew in 1939 and the two models made 52 test flights.

n 1942, the expanded Haunebu-II of 26 meters or 85 feet in distance across was prepared for flight testing. This plate had a group of distance across was prepared for flight testing. This plate had a group of 21,000 km/hr with

a flight perseverance of 55 hours. Both it and the further evolved 32 meter measurement Do-Stra had heat safeguarding of two structures of

Victalen. Seven of these art were built and tried between 1943-44. The art made 106 test flights.

**German Haunebu-II Cetin BAL**

By 1944, the culminated war model, the Haunebu-II Do-Stra (Dornier STR Atosphären Flugzeug) was tried. Two models were constructed. These huge machines, a few stories tall, were run by 20 men. They were additionally equipped for hypersonic speed past 21,000 km/hr. The SS had planned to deliver the machines with tenders for the two Junkers and Dornier yet in late 1944/mid 1945 Dornier was picked. The end of the conflict, nonetheless, kept Dornier from building any creation models.Yet bigger still was the 71 meter breadth Haunebu-III.

**German Haunebu-III Astora**

A solitary model was built before the end of the conflict. It was manned by 32 and could accomplish rates of between 7,000-40,000 km/hr. It had a triple Victalen body. It is said to have had a flight perseverance of

between 7 two months. The art made 19 dry runs. This art was to be utilized for departure work for Thule and Vril in March 1945. Named Astora, after the old Germanic goddess of the East, day break, resurrection, and revival, the over-burden Haunebu-III might have been boostered by a bunch of A-9/A-10 rockets to get it into the air with SS General Hans Kammler onboard.

Subsequent post bellum claims that this art was at last utilized for a self destruction mission to Mars is totally unwarranted; even with locally available SS oxygen generators and changed Draeger Werke pressure suits it is absolutely impossible that this machine could withstand a multi month excursion to Mars. What might be the reason at any rate? The Gesellschaften were focusing on diverted flight not regular space flight.

Further designs for a 120 meter width Haunebu-IV were underway yet no such specialty is known to have been built before the finish of the conflict. In any case, numerous Haunebu create were spotted over involved Germany

in the years to follow - among them, a specialty emphatically looking like the Haunebu-IV by the Bundeswehr during the 1970s. It is trusted that all of the baffling Haunebu create were emptied to an asylum outside of Third Reich borders; to Neu Schwabenland, Antarctica - Base 211, developed during the war.

**German Haunebu-IV**

In the years following the end of World War Two, numerous Haunebu-molded circle make have been detected all around the world prompting theory that either the Third Reich made due in one more area of the planet (principally in Argentina or Brazil) or that the successful Allies had caught the Thule and Vril innovation and built comparable craft.

The BRD (Federal Republic of Germany) is likewise associated with holding Thule and Vril innovation with true assignments of FU-1

and FU-2 (Fliegende Untertassen 1 and 2). The U.S.S.R. research with the German mysterious advancements is obscure because of Cold War mystery; nonetheless, the Soviets are accepted to have caught a few of Schauberger's Repulsin models, Flugkreisel engineer Otto Habermohl, and Feuersturm engineer Gerhard Falker in 1945. Albeit the Soviets had their own circle plans dependent on the Suchanov series of "Discoplans" from 1958-62 and a supposed test round wing MiG model, the SS Haunebu type may have been explored different avenues regarding too since the Soviets got a decent portion of Dr. Franz Philipp's pillar weaponry in Berlin which was important for the SS E-IV Technical Branch. Who can say for sure what other E-IV privileged insights they got in Berlin as well.

## CHAPTER SEVEN
## MARIA ORSIC - BEINGS OF LIGHT

Maria Orsic's dad, Thomislav Orsic, was brought into the world at his folks home which was situated close to St. Stephans Cathedral in the city of Zagreb, Yugoslavia (presently Croatia). He was a planner by profession and functioned as an architect at an office situated in Ban Jelačić Square (also known as Ban Trg bana Jelačića, Trg Republike). In looking for a seriously encouraging future he moved to Germany.

During an excursion to Vienna, Austria, Thomislav met an outstandingly delightful youthful ballet performer by the name of Sabine. They promptly experienced passionate feelings for and got hitched. Presently they started

arranging their future. To Sabine, Vienna was her main home, with its drama houses, ballet productions, three step dance and expressions, it was the focal point of her reality. In addition, she had consistently longed for turning into a popular ballet performer. Shockingly for her, all that changed when Thomislav couldn't get a new line of work in Vienna. In this way, Sabine concurred with her better half that it very well may be ideal assuming they moved to Germany. Nonetheless, the two of them concurred that ideally, let's stand by somewhat longer, for Sabine was pregnant.

On December 1, 1898, Sabine Orsic brought forth a staggering blonde young lady she named Maria. A half year after the fact, the Orsic family moved to Baden,

Germany, where they resided for a long time, and afterward they moved to Berlin. In Berlin, they leased a flat at Wilhelmstrasse, not a long way from the Square Wilhelmplatz (which no longer exist).

There was the same old thing or astoundingly fantastic with regards to Maria Orsic's adolescence. She grew up cheerful in a conventional and sound family. She went to a Catholic school, and in 1915, at 17 years old, Maria graduated with distinction. Anyway all that was going to change.

On Saturday, February 10, 1917, at 19 years old, Maria Orsic fell falling into a trance like state like express that went on for a long time. When she recaptured cognizance and started to recover her detects, Maria let her mom know that she "saw tall creatures of light," not a long way from this world who went to her and said they would be back whenever she had begun to feel good. Maria further expressed that during her oblivious condition of daze, two tall creatures conversed with her in a language she was unable to comprehend. Her mom thought at first that her little girl was simply profoundly impacted by what had befall her, and said nothing. Maria nonetheless, had become totally persuaded that something extremely uncommon had recently occurred in her life.

The harder Maria attempted to comprehend or appreciate what was befalling her, the more confounded she became. Until the following day, Sunday, February 11, 1917, when Maria by and by fell into a profound daze like state. Presently this was the occasion that Maria could always remember. On that Sunday, the unusual "creatures of light" appeared to her again and told her that very soon she would get a vital message from them. The creatures of light as she depicted them, cautioned her not to enlighten anybody regarding what she had encountered, aside from to four female

mystic mediums named: Sigrun Kuenheim, Gudrun Jentzch, Traute Blohm and Heike Erhardt.

Maria then, at that point, rushed to meet with these four female clairvoyant mediums, and to discuss her remarkable encounters. From the earliest starting point the four ladies didn't appear to be shocked at all when they initially met Maria. Out of the blue, they were all extremely understanding with regards to what befell Maria and surprisingly told her that they were anticipating her. Maria became befuddled and confused. Then, at that point, one of the women named Sigrun, consoled her that everything would have been okay, and hope to hear from them (creatures of light) again.

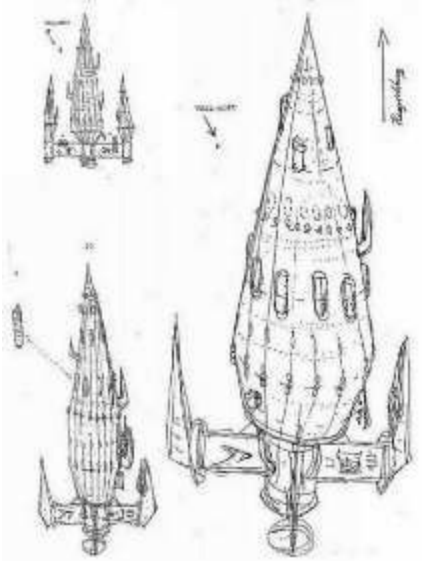
In the early evening, Monday, February 19, 1917, Maria Orsic was returned to for a third time frame, however this time the creatures of light gave her a reasonable message; they uncovered themselves to her as couriers (Extraterrestrials) from Aldebaran (Alpha Tauri), a planetary group 68-light years from Earth, situated in the heavenly body Taurus, before the Hyades star cluster.

The extraterrestrials spoke with her clairvoyantly utilizing mind transmission. Maria had the option to get "mediumistically", as she would later disclose to individuals from a general public she would before long make with the assistance of the four different ladies. The extraterrestrials' messages ought to be thought about genuinely, and deciphering the language of the Aldebaran outsiders utilizing Ana'kh vocabulary and similar word references of Sumerian, Akkadian, Assyrian and UgartiticPhoenician, will permit us to comprehend their outsider world, their innovation and perhaps the spot of Mans presence on the scene of the universe. Maria's specialized information from her messages was subsequently checked and supported by Germany's top researcher, and reverified by the SS military researchers, engineers and the Third Reich's driving plane originators and manufacturers. This specialized information she got from the extraterrestrials from Aldebaran was not accessible elsewhere, just from Maria Orsic.

Maria asserted that she got the extraterrestrials' messages in two dialects absolutely obscure to her. One was a German Templar script, and the second was Ana'kh, what portion of it looked like a SumerianAkkadian-Ugaritic cuneiform, and different parts seemed, by all accounts, to be early Phoenician compositions as the Byblos Script. Ana'kh was considered by the early occupants of the Middle East, Near East, Anatolia and India, as the language of the Anunnaki gods.

At this point Maria required assistance. She was unable to peruse or comprehend the Templar script or the Ana'kh-Sumerian-AkkadianUgaritic cuneiform content. The specialized information was simply to confounded and she couldn't—right away—to understand and intelligently handle what she was seeing and hearing, despite the fact that, her directing and mediumistic capacities were practically awesome. Thus, she inquired as to whether he could disclose to her, in any event, the logical material, information and specialized drawings and pictures (outlines and plans) she got clairvoyantly, acting naturally an architect. He answered by saying, you really want to explicitly state everyting, to draw on papers,

everything without exception you are finding in your mind. This was so he could see what she was discussing. It took Maria two days to record all that she heard and found to her; many delineations and portrayals of flying machines, roundabout wings, wheels, formulae, numbers, diagrams, estimations, and surged these drawings to her dad to show him what she had recorded. Obviously, he was confused. He didn't have a clue what to say, however luckily, during this equivalent time, he was working briefly at the University of Munchen, where he had recently met Dr. Educator W.O. Schumann, a renowned researcher of that period, who was instructing at the college. Maria's dad had told her that he would converse with Professor Shumann and ask him for any direction that he could share on this troublesome subject.



**Space-craft channeled by the Wonder Women of Vril**

When Professor Shumann got some information about the number 33.33 which seemed various occasions in her representations Maria answered,

"This is the way we arrive . . . from here." Apparently, he wasn't sure what she implied. In this way, she disclosed to him that the "Space-Time Line" arranged at 33.33° nearby the Earth, is the place where the star-doors are found. Furthermore the best way to get away from the Earth's gravity and travel to the stars is by entering and leaving a 33.33° star-entryway. She likewise added, "The extraterrestrials have utilized it previously; it is an easy route to different planets, stars and cosmic systems . . ." Maria thereafter became fixated on the number 33.33.

The Nefilim or "children of god," who were referenced in the Bible, lived with the old Phoenicians for a long time and remained 33 days in Tire, Sidon, Byblos, and Baalbek. The number 33.33, additionally addresses the time of the Tana-wir or Tanwir, which implies edification. The number

33.33 turned into the most significant and the most mystery number in Phoenician otherworldliness, design, and numerology, since it alludes to their divine beings spot of beginning, Jabal Haramoun (Mt. Hermon in Lebanon) which is found precisely at 33.33° East and 33.33° North. The number is similarly significant in the Masonic ritual King Hiram made with the help of King Solomon. This number is firmly identified with the compass and square, which were given to the Phoenicians as a gift from the Anunnaki divine beings. The "Space-Time Line" arranged at 33.33° close by Earth, is the place where the star-doors are found. They are accepted to be easy routes or wormholes to other planets.

According to Jan Van Helsing's book Secret Societies: Their Power and Influence in the Twentieth Century, this peculiar history started later

that exact same year in 1917, during World War I when the soothsayer Baron Rudolf von Sebottendorff, the Gurdjeff follower Karl Haushofer, the expert pilot Lothar Waiz, Prelate Gernot of the mystery "Societas Templi Marcioni" (The Inheritors of the Knights Templar) and Maria Orsic, a supernatural medium from Zagreb met in Vienna. They all had widely contemplated the "Brilliant Dawn", its lessons, customs and particularly its insight about Asian mystery lodges. Sebottendorff and Haushofer were capable explorers of India and Tibet and much impacted by the lessons and

fantasies of those spots. During the First World War Karl Haushofer had made contacts with one of the most compelling mystery social orders of Asia, the Tibetan Yellow Hats (dGe-carries dad). This faction was framed in 1409 by the Buddhist reformer Tsong-khadad. Haushofer was started and committed to end it all should his main goal come up short. The contacts among Haushofer and the Yellow Hats drove in the Twenties to the arrangement of Tibetan provinces in Germany.

The four youngsters trust that during these gatherings in Vienna they would learn something about the mystery brilliant texts of the Knights Templar and furthermore about the mysterious organization Die Herren Vom Schwarzen Stein ("The Lords of the Black Stone").

Later in September 1917, Baron von Sebottendorff supposedly met with pioneers and individuals from this strange "Rulers of the Black Stone" club in "Utersberg to get the force of the 'Dark Purple Stone' after which the mysterious society was named. Whatever occurred in September 1917 seemed to have been effective, for in 1918 a gathering conformed to von Sebottendorff in Bad Aibling, which would turn into the famous Thule Society. It is here that "logical enchantment, soothsaying, otherworldliness and Templar information just as 'Brilliant Dawn' rehearses like Tantra, Yoga and Eastern reflection" were completely joined. What's more among this intense blend was likewise a color of messianism, for the Thule Gesellschaft moreover "accepted, following the Revelation of Isis, in a Coming Savior (German: Heiland or the Holy One), the 'Third Sargon' who might bring to Germany wonder and another Aryan culture." Among the precepts held by the Thule Gesellschaft that would lay behind the Nazi philosophy were an "AyroGermanic development of religion . . . by the scholar Guido Von List . . . an inclining towards the counter Old Testament" perspectives on an early Christian blasphemy known as Marcionism. This was expanded by the "obscure history" of the Aryans accepted by

the Thule Gesellschaft, a set of experiences remade from antiquated German and Scandinavian fantasies. Boss among these was the confidence in "Hyperborea," the mainland populated by the "antiquated Aryans," with its capital city of "Ultima Thule," the two of which were situated in "the most noteworthy north". Also, these "antiquated Aryans" were space voyagers from a planet in the star arrangement of Aldebaran, the fundamental star in the heavenly body of Taurus.

One of the individuals was Maria Orsic, this shocking excellence and

novel clairvoyant medium was not an isolated character. She was very notable to numerous big names of that time and had numerous amazing companions and admirers in high places. Well known and powerful individuals like Charles Lindbergh, Henry Ford, Nikola Tesla, Eva Peron and Marshal Tito of Yugoslavia. She was additionally known by the most celebrated figures in mysticism, para mental and psychical exploration in Great Britain. This was totally revealed by Allied insight and was recorded by OSS agents in Europe.

Although Maria Orsic's advantage were in the otherworldly and the mysterious, she shared her insight and interest solely with individuals from her Society. She was notable and had compelling companions outside her circle who were extremely attached to her. Indeed, even the heads of Madame Blavatsky's Theosophical Society of Berlin, New York and India were in consistent contact with Maria Orsic. It was a verifiable truth in the otherworldly and mysticism social orders of that time, that one of Blavatsky's partners who was a specialist lingquist in Hebrew, Phoenician and antiquated Sumerian took a main part in the interpretation and clarification of the extraterrestrial messages Maria had gotten. Just later was it uncovered to be a dead language of the Middle East which contained Sumerian, Akkadian, Ugaritic and Phoenician contents. A few sections were written in cuneiform and others in a content like the Byblos Script, and Ana'kh, a language utilized by the old Anunnaki divine beings to speak with the early Mesopotamians and Phoenicians. It was in all probability utilized in Atlantis too. Maria Orsic was the main individual to have gotten diverted messages from creatures of another planet.

Maria Orsic never joined the Nazi party and was never associated with Nazi otherworldliness. She was not a German, her dad being brought into the world in Zagreb, Yugoslavia, and her mom being brought into the world in Vienna, Austria. She was a supernatural clairvoyant and an otherworldly medium, solely

worried, since age 17, with her contacts with a gathering of "creatures of light" from another galactic development. She was additionally the author of the "All Deutsche Gesellschaft für Metaphysik" (All German Society for Metaphysics), later renamed the Society of
Vrilerinnen Women, otherwise called the Vril Society. The Vril Society was a spiritual
powerful gathering engaged with "diverting" contact with extraterrestrials

from Alphra Tauri in the Aldebaran framework. The gathering had no mysterious Nazi militarism agenda.

**Maria Orsic's channeled telepathic messages**

Before World War II, Zagreb was in Yugoslavia, it was the city from which Maria Orsic's dad was conceived. Around then, Marshal Tito was the head of Yugoslavia, who later agreed with Joseph Stalin against Nazi Germany. Marshal Tito had consistently kept in contact with Maria and surprisingly illuminated her with regards to SS Reichsfürher Heinrich Himmler's mysterious aims of disposing of her. Be that as it may, after hearing this Dr. Josef Goebbels, Herman Göering and Joachim von Ribbentrop didn't get it, and her life was saved. Misguided enemies and the individuals who needed to annihilate Maria Orsic blamed her for being an enemy of Semite and feeling for the Theosophical Society which they asserted was an enemy of Jewish association. They have guaranteed that Maria Orsic's Society just as the Thule Society took on the Nazi insignia as their image. Much to their dismay that the insignia is an extremely old Hindu image, and Blavatsky by and by picked the Indian insignia as a supernatural image of the Theosophical Society she set up in New York in 1875, decades before the Nazi party was made, and a long time before Adolf Hitler was even born.

It is notable today that one individual from the Theosophical

Society assumed praise for recommending the utilization of the insignia as the image of the Nazi party. His name was Aleister Crowley, the Satanist, who in his own penmanship expressed that he recommended the image of the insignia in 1925 or 1926.

**Maria Orsic– founder of the Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society)**

Maria Orsic was not astonished to see the insignia become the image of the Nazi Germany. To Maria, the insignia was an antiquated image of illumination and positive inestimable energy. Be that as it may, Maria never taken on the insignia as an image of her Vril Society.

hen Maria originally required cash to back the task of building her Vril space-create, she never moved toward the Nazis, the SS or any of Hitler's military to get assets of any sort. Truth be told, she reached researchers, lenders and intelligent people who had no connections to Adolf Hitler. Thus Himmler and his SS officials abhorred her. Himmler turned out to be extremely dubious of her and put her under a steady reconnaissance by his SS and Gestapo. Himmler further, didn't care for having ladies responsible for military tasks and exercises identified with science and innovation. To be honest he didn't confide in ladies by any means. Himmler was exceptionally dubious of four ladies specifically, Zarah Leander, Princess Stephanie Marie von Hohenlohe (being Jewish), Leni Riefenstahl, and Maria Orsic. This crazy jumpy conduct was chiefly due the way that this large number of four ladies were near Hitler, aside from Maria Orsic, who loathed the materialistic part of the Third Reich. Interestingly, it should be expressed that Dr. Josef Goebbels and Field Marshal Göering were beguiling with women.

Heinrich Himmler had consistently felt undermined by the always expanding

influence of Maria Orsic and her Wonder Women of Vril. On two different occasions he had told Adolf Hitler that she was not to be trusted because she was unstable, and she also had close ties to the Jews. Himmler also mentioned the name of Princess Stephanie Maria von Hohenlohe, the Jew. Little did he know that Princess Stephanie was a close friend to Adolf Hitler whom he showered with many gifts. In fact, Hitler overlooked her Jewish roots altogether, and gave her a castle in Austria as a token of his admiration and for her services to the Third Reich as a Nazi spy. On Orsic, Hitler stated, “. . . we need her for the time being but keep an eye on her . . .” and he added, “I don’t trust secret societies . . .” Himmler’s SS General Jakob Sporrenberg, and SS General Hans Kammler always kept Maria Orsic in constant isolation, preventing her from ever having access to the Führer.

Although the Vril Society meetings were only exclusively available to members Maria recruited personally, Himmler’s SS officers and Gestapo agents were always present at all the secret meetings. For Himmler knew very well that Maria Orsic’s primordial interest in building a super flying machine, was of a metaphysical nature, she never intended to contribute a thing to the Nazi war efforts. Therefore, Himmler never considered her as a true Nazi. In fact, Maria Orsic did not believe in its cause, even though many of her channeled messages and communications to associates would allude to the idea of an Aryan race and its “enlightenment superiority.” In 1972,

Gundrun Burwitz, the daughter of Heinrich Himmler, stated, “[Maria] Orsic was never a true German, for she never believed in our cause . . . as to her disappearance, I have no idea . . . probably she died amid her illusions and fantasies . . .”

This had all started with an occult-metaphysical-mysticismpsychical movement created by Maria Orsic, the psychic medium and founder of the Vrilerinnen (Vril Society). It was based upon messages she claimed she received from extraterrestrials from Aldebaran, which contained complicated technical data and precise instructions on how to build a super UFO flying machine.

Maria’s secret messages became the ultimate purpose and the driving goal of her Vril Gesellschat that originated with the five psychic mediums: Maria, Sigrun, Traute, Gudrun and Heike, all known as the “Vril Chefin”. Their goal was to communicate with these extraterrestrials

and to achieve space flight by any means possible to reach the “beings of light” from the Aldebaran system located in the Taurus ‘the Bull’ constellation—about 68 light years from earth. To accomplish this goal required two things to happen; first, to translate a series of psychic images of a flight machine received by Maria Orsic in 1919, and secondly, to meet with other occult groups that could possibly finance such an endeavor once the images were deciphered.

For the Vril Society, formed by women based on metaphysics, the thought and act of joining with other powerful male occult groups was almost unthinkable. Yet in 1919, the Vril Society met with the Thule Society and Die Herren Vom Schwarzen Stein (DHvSS or The Lords of the Black Stone) members in an effort to obtain funding for their vision by 1921.

The Thule Society had the industrial influence and financial resources to fund such a project, so an agreement was reached to join Societies in an effort to build the strange flying machine which became known as the “Jenseitsflugmaschine” (Other World Flight Machine).

Under the code letters JFM the machine was contracted in secret in Munich. It was first constructed in 1922 in a barn and rolled out into a field for channeled flight testing. Despite two years at attempting to achieve channeled flight through high powered frequency field oscillations produced by strong electromagnetic forces within the craft, the occultists could not open what they termed a “white hole” in space- time and pass through, reaching the Albebaran system and the beings of light that had contacted

them.

Professor W.O. Schumann led the JFM project but decided to scrap all his research in 1924. The JFM machine was dismantled and sent to Augsburg for storage at a hangar in a

Messerschmitt's facility, where it was either destroyed or later moved up to Pennemünde and reassembled for further study. No one can confirm either story. However, not all of their research was in vain. Professor Schumann managed to develop a levitator unit from it along with his practical experience he had with generating increasingly intensified electromagnetic fields.

ine years later in 1933, Adolf Hitler (a Thule member and occultist) became chancellor of Germany. This gave both the Thule and

Vril Gesellschaft a second chance to further develop their space-craft with the state approved RFZ (Rundflugzeung/Round Aircraft) program which was also led by Professor Schumann.

The RFZ program started in 1937 and produced seven models. Heinrich Himmler's SS had already become involved with the Thule Haunebu development program in 1935, before the RFZ series began. In 1939, the SS used Hans Colers adapted gravitic battery and the applied ideas of Nikola Tesla to come up with a revolutionary new engine pioneered by Thule—the Thule Triebwerk (aka Tachyonator-VII) Vril had also perfected the SM-Levitator and invented their own Triebwerk (Thrustwork) in 1941 with the RFZ-VII. This brought about the abandonment of the RFZ series and introduced Maria Orsic's Haunebu and Vril series of craft.

he Haunebu-I, briefly listed as a RFZ design was dropped in 1939 and the RFZ-VII was redesigned Vril-I Jäger (Hunter) in 1941.

**German Vril-I Jäger (Hunter)**

At this time both Societies came under the control of the SS E-IV (EntwicklungsstelleIV) unit in 1941, under Hitler's order that all secret societies would be banned. This unit was known as the technical branch of the SS which was tasked with developing alternative energies. Not only did this include alternative power through synthetic fuels but also with generating power fields that could be used to win the war.

Thus, Maria Orsic's channeled "flying discs" were seen as a potentially rewarding war weapon, termed as the new Deutsch Wunderwaffe (German

Wonder Weapon). Fortunately, both types of flying discs were incredibly complex and difficult to control in flight. A special celestial navigational system channeled by Maria Orsic and built by both Seimens and AEG had to be developed to fly the machines which

at first could only make turns of 22.5, 45, and 90 degrees. Control was only possible through Magnetic Field Shifting which used Impulsers that transferred power to different parts of the electromagnetic rings rapidly, forcing very violent rotating electromagnetic fields inside the space-craft to move accordingly, changing instantly the direction of the craft. Maximum velocities in these craft proved to be a problem as well and required special SS metallurgists (Alchemists) to create a heat-resistant armor called Victalen that could withstand the heat friction of speeds well over 7,000 km/hr.

With both the Haunebu and Vril craft reaching their full potential by 1943/1944 it was decided that Vril would once again attempt to build a functioning Raumschiff; but this time, it would be built by the SS with all the resources of the SS state-within-a-state, including slave labor and safe facilities. Due to the immensity of this project a special unit was formed to build just this type—the SS EV (E-V) Unit.

The Raumschiff was to be called the Andromeda-Gerät (Andromeda Device). Work on two of these massive 139 meter long and 30 meter diameter “flying cigars” probably began with great effort in early 1943 in an above ground heavily camouflaged shelters similar to that of the old Zeppelin hangars. These space-craft were designed to hold both a Haunebu-II or IV disc in one large bay with two other smaller VrilI or II discs in a secondary bay—both accessed from the side of each craft. Each space-craft was to be crewed by 130 and were to be armored with a quadruple layered Victalen hull. The E-V unit nicknamed them as male and female “Freyr” and “Freya” after the Norse god and goddess.

**German Andromeda-Gerät**

The propulsion systems were located at both the fore and aft sections of the Andromeda space-craft would be beyond the last

Haunebu-type Thule Tachvonator VIIc drive. These craft were to have four massive power units, two Tachvonator-XI at the front and two at the rear with four additional large SM-Leviator units located in pairs on the top and

bottom of each space-craft which sat on a series of large underbody skids to support the massive weight. It is generally assumed that those engines were of the same EMG (Electro-Magnetic-Gravitic) type but other Allied intelligence officers believed that they might have been photonic based on witness accounts of one sighting of a large spacecraft flying with a massive bright light source emitted from the rear. Thule might have simply used the Tachvonator term to describe an evolution of energy drives that might have varied in the later models. Although designed as an armed flying vessel with provision for five turrets armed with powerful KSK (Kraft Strahl Kanone/Strong Ray Cannon) it is doubtful but not totally out of the question, that any armament actually made it onto either of the two prototypes under construction. It must be noted here that captured photos during World War II by the Allies, did show various types of armament attached to several of the flying discs.

When the United States Army came upon one of the uncompleted flying disc in 1945, the craft was first mistaken as some sort of radio tower due to the strange antennas protruding from the craft. The immense size of the uncompleted space-craft did not reveal its true purpose until someone actually climbed up on top of it and immediately spotted a cockpit with very thick glass that was shattered. The semi-completed craft painted gray with no markings was heavily damaged as the Germans retreated, taking with them all of the prototype sensitive navigation equipment and the strange propulsion system. This caused alot of damage to the craft except for the two open exposed bays—which were empty of any Haunebu or Vril discs.

aptured photos seem to indicate that the other prototype “Freya,” or one similar to it, was completed and flew sometime in 1944/1945. The exotic craft was designed for a speed of 300,000 km/hr.

nfortunately, everything changed as soon as the SS took control of the metaphysical efforts of Orsic and her associates. The result was that the SS senior officers murdered 60 German scientists who were working on the final prototypes of the Die Glocke (The Bell) UFO, when they had

become convinced that Germany had lost the war. Fearing that their secret UFO technology would fall into the hands of the Soviet Army, SS officers shot many of the leading engineers. Those few that managed to escape, just three days before the Red Army troops entered Berlin, vanished from the face of the earth, taking with them the most important documents and blueprints of the latest versions of their UFOs, stealth supersonic

bombers, jet-fighters, and other secret miracle weapons.

**Die Glocke (The Bell) & Kecksburg, Pennsylvania UFO 1965**

The most formidable person in all these different scenarios of Germany's UFO research, and the history of ufology and extraterrestrials' contacts was and still is the leader of the Vril Society, Maria Orsic. Maria was most unique an extraordinary woman on many levels. How does one come to this conclusion about Maria Orsic? Simply, that there are many existing official documents, statements, reports, pieces of evidence, testimonies, and personal accounts on Maria Orsic. Unfortunately most of Maria Orsic's personal reports and documents were either seized or destroyed by the retreating SS and Gestapo. The reports and documents seized from Germany's drawers and vaults were no where to be found. Simply put, many were misplaced, displaced, buried somewhere, forgotten, intentionally erased and destroyed, and as a result, they were lost forever.

Perhaps, it is safe to assume, that Maria Orsic's UFO files were lost amid piles and mountains of other lost files. Or, maybe our government does not want us to know anything about Maria Orsic and the Wonder Women of Vril. This could be a possibility, especially when the reports of extremely important German scientist who were later recruited by the United States under the secrecy of Operation Paperclip, and captured German generals, who identified Maria Orsic, her Vril Society, and the

German engineers she worked with (some being war criminals), could, years later, jeopardize national security, tarnish the image and credibility of our armed forces, and embarrass our [corrupted form] of government. This should not be so surprising,destroying files of "people of interest," altering their identity and making people disappear happens all the time.

It is the author's personal belief that the SS confiscated or destroyed a great portion of the files they had on Maria Orsic and the Vril Society. Taking most of her sketches, blueprints, instructions, and technical data of her super flying machine (Merkabah), before the end of the Second World War, fearing that Maria's files would fall into the hands of their enemies.

But fortunately, some of Maria O rsic's and her mediums-friends' sketches survived the destruction, and were found and preserved in the top

secret files of MI5, NKVD and the OSS.

In conclusion, if one did escape with the most secret files in March 1945, that one most likely had the Vril Chefin aboard and achieved channeled flight. Their final distination? No one knows, possibly the Aldebaran system.

**German Haunebu-III Astora - filmed in 1944 by German Pilot Rudolf Opitz**
**from an elevated Watchtower at the Peenemünde test site facility.**

**German Haunebu-III Astora**

**German Haunebu-III Astora**

## CHAPTER EIGHT
## THE SHINING ONES

Som e major differences in beliefs between Maria Orsic's Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society), Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) and DHvSS are: That Adolf Hitler and Napoleon Bonaparte were heroes in the eyes of members of Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS. Maria did not

believe in heroes made from flesh and blood. To her, only the spiritual "Beings of Light" are worth admiration and reverence. Maria's society only wanted to build a UFO to travel to the Aldebaran system and to remain in constant contact with them. She was opposed to war and using the new technology to win the war. The Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS members were deeply involved with Hitler's development of mass destruction weapons, and Himmler's extermination of the Jews. They were anti-Semite.

Maria condemned such activities, and refused to become part of Hitler's and Himmler's war machine.

The Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS members sought ancient Agartha, which later turns out to be in Antarctica. Maria only sought Aldebaran. Maria also believed that the Aldebaran extraterrestrials descended in ancient Mesopotamia, and created the first civilization of the ancient world. The other societies believed that their origin was rooted in a super Aryan race; a race of gods who lived in Atlantis, Hyperboria, Mu and other sacred places on the Earth, and created the greatest civilizations on Earth.

The Ladies of Vril usually dressed very modestly in their secret meetings and also in their regular life. Occasionally they would wear necklaces with an engraving of the Vril Sign, and in very rare instances, a portrait of Maria Orsic. The other societies usually had ritual ceremonies in ancient castles, wore medieval robes, and some were dressed as medieval Knights. No particular robes or outfits were ever required by Maria's Vril Society.

Maria's society practiced meditation, psychic med ium séances, mind transmission techniques, channeled telepathy and occasionally the Labyrinth Walking technique of which the other societies had never heard of. Maria and her Ladies of Vril were revolutionary in their thoughts and beliefs. They criticized the established social rules that governed the German society, they fought against the culture they inherited, and rebelled against the times they lived in. The other two societies were very conservative and rigidly traditional in their beliefs and life styles. Some were traditional and others were indoctrinated by Nazi militarism which added to their social rules and beliefs. Maria's society consisted only of female psychic mediums, channelers and none of them were members of the Nazi party.

The extraterrestrials Mar ia Orsic referred to as "Beings of Light," were from Aldebaran (In 1972, NASA sent a message to the people of Aldebaran, and another one via Pioneer 10) which is approx. 68 lightyears from Earth. They physically resemble the Anunnaki, and the Igigi (Pleadians). These extraterrestrials are quite often referred to as the "Nordics," simply because they were described as being tall with blonde hair. Their ancestors the ancient Anunnaki were giants with black hair. The Igigi (Igih'il), better known as the Pleiadians, resemble the Anunnaki. They were also ancient giants with black and blonde hair. Later the "fallen angels" who descended in ancient Phoenicia on Mount Hermon, used the 33.33 degree star-gate line.

Through Maria Orsic, the Anunnaki have revealed to us that several planets in our galaxy, as well as in the Ash.Ta.Ri (Aldebaran) constellation are positioned on a 33.33 degree line which serves as a “Ba’ab” (Gateway) to other galaxies and dimensions. This is the same 33.33 degree line that was mentioned by Maria Orsic.

The Ash.Ta.Ri (Aldebaran) constellation has millions upon millions of stars and planets, and many of them have a physical star-gate. The Anunnaki call it “an opening on” multiple universes and dimensions, including the astronomical bodies of the physical galaxies, and celestial galaxies that escape time and space, even before time was created. Since time existed as another dimension outside the landscape of the physical universe. This is usually incomprehensible to our modern human mind.

The home planet of the Anunnaki is called Sumi-Er in Ash.Ta.Ri (Alpha Tauri), which is also the word the Anunnaki used to describe it. Alpha Tauri is known to the Arabs as Aldebaran, and Aldebaran is known to the Anunnaki as Ash.Ta.Ri. The Aldebaran “Beings of Light”, Maria Orsic was in contact with, was not the ancient Anunnaki, but were descendants of the ancient Anunnaki. In other words, they shared the same galactic genetic genes.

s you may already know through the author Zecharia Sitchen’s books, the ancient Anunnaki god Ea (Enki), splashed landed in what is today the Persian Gulf, and created the first cities in this region of Mesopotamia. Some of the ancient cities created and ruled by the Anunnaki were called: Eridu, Uruk, Nippur, Nineveh, Lagash, Ur, etc.

These early city-states and their civilizations are mentioned in the

ancient scriptures, and on the ancient slabs, cylinder seals, and clay tablets of the Middle East in the ancient Sumerian/Akkadian culture epics written in cuneiform, and even referenced to in the Bible.

Maria Orsic was correct when she stated that the Aldebaran’s “Beings of Light: created the first civilization in Mesopotamia.

ost people today claim that Nibiru is the planet of the Anunnaki and the ancient alien gods, because the Sumerian tablets and Zecharia Sitchen tell us so. In fact, the Sumerian epics never mentioned Nibiru as the home planet of the Anunnaki.

There are no sections or references of any sort in the old records that notice Nibiru as the home planet of the Anunnaki. All in all, where do we get the Sumerian/Akkadian word Nibiru from? The appropriate response is that the

Sumerian/Akkadian recorders utilized the word Nibiru, initially spelled Ne.Be.Ru as a name for the planet Mardek which was annihilated and turned into the space rock belt. It was named after the Anunnaki god Marduk who is even once in a while called Nibiru.

*In the Epic of Enuma Elish, tablet 7, lines 124-125, in the Akkadian/Sumerian text interpretation we get: dNe-be-ru ne-be-re-et or uerseti lu tamehma. The interpretation is: "Let him be the holder of the intersection of sky and earth. Note: "Let him" signifies Nibiru or Marduk the Anunnaki god.*

*Also in the Epic of Enuma Elish, tablet 7, lines 126, 130-131. It is deciphered by Assyriologists as follows: "Let Nibiru be the marker deciphered by Assyriologists as follows: "Let Nibiru be the marker 131: Akaddian/Sumerian text interpretation: dNe-be-ru Kakkabu-u or saina u-su-pu-u. Interpretation: "Ne.Be.Ru is his star, which he made show up in the sky." Note: "His star" alludes to Marduk.*

On tablet 5, lines 6, of the Epic of Enuma Elish in Akkadian/Sumerian text interpretation: dNe.Be.Ru ana ud-du-urik-si-suun or u-sar-sid man-zad-az. Interpretation: "He expeditiously set the position (place) of Nibiru to fix their cutoff points (limits)." Note: "He", alludes to Marduk. "their", alludes to planets or stars. Fascinating data continues in line 8: "He (Marduk) fixed the station of Bel and Ea alongside him." Line 9: "He (Marduk) opened extraordinary entryways (star-doors) on both sides."
In tablet 7, line 109: "Let his name (Marduk) by Nibiru, the capturer

of the middle." Also in tablet 7, line 126: "The stars of paradise, let him (Marduk) set there course; let him (Marduk) shepherd every one of the divine beings like sheep."

*In the Book of Ramadosh, scroll 21, Sifr (Chapter) 12: Ne.Be.Ru ina Ashtari (Aldebaran) mina Khalkah. Interpretation: "Ne.Be.Ru (Marduk) from Ashtari (Aldebaran) was made." Also in the Kitabu Ilmu Al Donia (Book of the Knowledge of the World), Fasel Ashrah (Chapter 10): Wa min Ashtari (Aldebaran) barazat Ne.Be.Ru, kawkab al Ana'kh, asyaad al kawn and khalikeen al basher. Interpretation: "And from Ashtari (Aldebaran) arose Ne.Be.Ru (Marduk), the star of the Anunnaki, bosses of the universe and makers of the human race.*

The word Nibiru is constantly displayed in the early text as having either the prefix "Mul", or the prefix "d". These two prefixes were typically utilized in Sumerian and Akkadian cuneiform text to allude to a heavenly status of a

person or thing. So when we see Nibiru composed as dNe.Be.Ru or MulNe.Be.Ru, we promptly comprehend that Nibiru is heavenly. This was an etymological standard utilized by the antiquated

Sumerians and Akkadians.

he Sumerian/Akkadian earth tablets are extremely confounding. In certain entries, the texts allude to Ne.Be.Ru as a star or planet (space rock belt), in different sections, Ne.Be.Ru is a divinity the Anunnaki god Marduk.

**ancient Sumerian clay tablet**

In concentrating on these old Mesopotamian tablets, we should remember that the antiquated Anunnaki divine beings didn't generally get along. As the late Zecharia Sitchin expressed in his books, "the divine beings made conflict on each other".

If this is valid then we have a partition or splitting line between the "divine beings that are viewed as great" and the "divine beings who are viewed as malicious". Recall that as indicated by the old Hebrews, the "malevolent" god was from Babylon, which was governed by the "malicious" god called Moloch by the old Habiru (Hebrew), or Marduk by the antiquated Sumerians. Along these lines, according to the old Babylonians, Marduk was their "great" god.

n 1902, L.W. Lord furnished us with the accompanying interpretation of tablets 5 and 7 of the Epic of Enuma Elish (Epic of Creation), from the Fifth tablet we read:

*He (Marduk) made the stations for the incredible gods; The stars, there pictures, as the stars of the Zodiac, he fixed. He appointed the year and into areas he partitioned it; For the a year he fixed three stars.*
*After he had . . . the times of the year . . . images,*
*He established the station of Nibiru (planet Mardek) to decide their bounds;*

*That none may blunder or go astray,*
*e set the station of Bel and Ea alongside him. He*
*opened extraordinary entryways (star-doors) on*
*both sides,*
*He made solid the bolt on the left and on the right.*
*In the middle thereof he fixed the zenith;*

*The Moon-god (Enki) he caused to sparkle forward, the night he shared with him.*

*He selected him, a being of the evening, to decide the days;*

In the Seventh tablet, we read:

*He (Marduk) named the four fourth of the world, humankind he made, The Creator of earth.*

*. . .*

*ay he hold the Beginning and the Future, may they give proper respect unto him,*

*Saying, "He who constrained his direction through the middle of Tiamat without resting,*

*et his name be Nibiru (Marduk), "the Seizer of the Midst!"*

*For the stars of paradise he maintained the paths,*

*e shephered every one of the divine beings like sheep!*

*He vanquished Tiamat, he disturbed and took her life,"*

*In the fate of humankind, when the days develop old,*

*May this be heard consistently; may it hold influence forever! Since he (Marduk) made the domain of paradise and molded the firm earth.*

The Aldebaran extraterrestrials are the posterity of the old Anunnaki, which visited the earth a huge number of years prior. They made the primary civilizations, however they lived on the earth for millennia before ultimately getting back to their planet Sumi-Er in the Aldebaran framework. Notwithstanding, some Anunnaki, stayed stuck on the planet and couldn't get back. Therefore, they lost their extraterrestrial qualities, and started to look like people throughout a significant stretch of time. However, they were extremely exceptional and made many ponders on earth.

Many of the posterity of the Anunnaki divine beings called demidivine beings or old monsters, were killed by the Great Deluge. Notwithstanding, as the Bible states, many actually existed in the land known as Canaan.

**Anunnaki gods on cylinder seal**

An intriguing scene from a Babylonian chamber seal shows the Anunnaki god Enki with two surges of water arising out of his shoulders, and the Sumerian sun-god Utu (Shamash "The Sun-god" in Akkadian; Shemesh in Phoenician). In the middle we see Inanna (Ishtar in Akkadian; Ashtaroot in

Phoenician). In this scene Ea (Enki) is shown stepping on dry land, a signal representing his preeminent authority over the Earth. The dry land as portrayed in this chamber alludes likewise to defenses securing the urban communities of his numerous realms. From the bulwarks arise a flood of fishes, images of all life-structures in the oceans. In this manner, his power reaches out to dry terrains and the oceans of the Earth.

The Anunnaki can undoubtedly shape shift themselves. This is fundamental for climatic and air reasons. Every planet has its own environment, temperature and climate. Thusly, the body should adjust to these climate conditions. At the point when they visit earth, the Anunnaki marginally change their actual appearances. As a general rule, they appear as though us, with the exception of their eyes are a lot greater, they have stretched heads, and their stature is definitely more taller in size than that of people. Some Anunnaki are nine feet tall. Indeed, even their ladies are amazingly tall by human principles. A few ladies are eight feet tall.

The Anunnaki can change and control their bodies if necessary. In remote occasions, the Anunnaki were revered as divine beings among mortal people. They were known as the "Sparkling Ones." We track down references to them in practically all old contents. In the Bible, they are alluded to as holy messengers. The antiquated Eygptians portrayed the Shining Ones who controlled continuously before the Deluge. In the Egyptian Book of the Dead, it is stated: "I might lift up the earth; that the sparkling ones might open their arms unto me; that the organization of the divine beings might express with the expressions of the sparkling ones unto Osiris Ani; that the hearts of the divine beings might coordinate [him]; and that they might make him amazing in paradise among the divine beings who have taken unto themselves noticeable forms."

**Anunnaki god Enlil giving man the plow**

In Chapter 134: 10-12, we read: "He is a sparkling one displayed in paradise among the powerful ones. The food of Osiris, the copyist Ani, victorious, is even the cakes and beer which are made for their mouths. I go in through the Disk, I come out through the god Ahui. I talk with the devotees of the divine beings, I talk with the Disk, I talk with the sparkling ones, and

the Disk granteth me to be successful in the obscurity of . . ." In refrains 15-17, it allude to the Shining Ones, however it likewise makes reference to the Disk. It is stated, "I talk with the Disk". This could without much of a stretch be deciphered as a discussion with the pilot of the flying plate. In the Book of the Dead, it is composed that the demi-god Horus, "flew in the Winged Disk, which sparkled in numerous colors".

his sounds more like a flying item that takes after what we would call today a UFO. The Shining Ones show up in various societies all over the planet, frequently under various names. They were in North America, South America, Europe, Australia, and Asia. There are numerous portrayals of the Shining Ones.

**Nin.ka (Lilith) 'the owl' cylinder seal**

*In the Book of Enoch, an antiquated content of Hebrew beginning, found among the Dead Sea Scrolls, we observe entries alluding to the Shining Ones: "And after every so often may child Methuselah took a spouse for his child Lamech, and she became pregnant by him and bore a child. What's more his body was bright white and red as the sprouting of a rose, and the hair of his head and his long locks were white as fleece, and his eyes lovely. Also when he woke up, he illuminated the entire house like the sun, and the entire house was extremely brilliant. Also immediately he excite in the possession of the birthing assistant, opened his mouth, and speaked with the Lord of honorableness. Also his dad Lamech feared him and escaped, and went to his dad Methuselah. Also he said unto him: "I have conceived a weird child, various from and in contrast to man, and looking like the children of the God of paradise; and his tendency is unique and he isn't care for us, and his eyes are as the beams of the sun, and his face is brilliant. Furthermore I can't help thinking that he isn't sprung from me however from the holy messengers . . ."*

When Noah was conceived his "long locks were white as fleece" and his eyes resembled "the beams of the sun." This terrified his dad since he accepted Noah was an offspring of the Shining Ones. The following section taken from the Book of Enoch we discover that the Shining Ones were exceptionally tall in height: "And there appear to me two men extremely tall, for example, I have never seen on the planet. Furthermore their appearances

sparkled like the Sun, and their eyes resembled consuming lights; and fire approached from their lips." The Shining Ones were non-human and they were monsters. They were a gathering of outsider space travelers who showed up on Earth and cultivated life a long time ago.

*The Shining Ones are additionally depicted in the Vedic writing. As per Hindu folklore, wonderful creatures came to earth in the far off past. These gods lived among people and they had different flying machines. The people are supposed to be relatives of a race called the Devas, which in a real sense signifies 'The Shining Ones'. These human survivors were of a failed to remember progress of a race of tall, whitecleaned, red/light haired people.*

**CHAPTER NINE GERMAN FLYING DISC**

It was December of 1919. The top of the Thule Society, Karl Haushofer, had welcomed a modest bunch of the most regarded soothsayers to meet at a disconnected lodge in the woodland lower regions of the Alps, close to Berchtesgaden. The visitors incorporated a delegate of the Knights Templar and an expert in Asian ancient rarities. As they assembled, Haushofer uncovered an astonishment. Two youthful and astoundingly excellent ladies joined the group.

ne of the young ladies was extremely calm. She was scarcely 18 years of age and, for reasons unknown, her genuine character was a protected mystery. She was presented as "Sigrun". Her importance will uncover itself later.

The other lady was Maria Orsic. Beside their shocking appearance, both had uncommonly long hair (as opposed to the flow vogue) that was worn in a pig tail. Haushofer presented them as trans-mediums and reported that Maria had gotten a correspondence from an extraterrestrial progress. A portion of the correspondence was as text - programmed composing - - composed by Maria in her adjusted state. She showed the gathering a few pages with peculiar symbols.

aushofer had the pages long enough before the gathering to have shown them around. Not set in stone that one was written in a mysterious Templar code while the different was in a "Sumerian letters in order". Both had effectively been deciphered. The texts made some stunning cases, however offered confirmation of their legitimacy - guidelines on the most proficient method to construct a repulsive force engine!

Leaving no stone unturned, Haushofer even had the recognized researcher, Victor Schauberger, survey the physical science of the plan and in a real sense approve its potential.

Maria clarified that the progress she reached started in the heavenly body Taurus "the Bull". Specifically, the extraterrestrials were from a planet that was in circle around a star called Aldebaran. She further clarified that their space-create motor dealt with an energy source that is called Vril. Claims were made that the repulsive force motor likewise has the capacity to modify time. The texts are point by point enough so the motor could be fabricated, tried, and afterward used to ship commendable people to their reality for a meeting.

While the Thule Society was centered around medium-boat and contact with outsiders, their principle interest was in viewing as an option in contrast to the cruel and unfortunate Industrial Revolution that impacted their German populace. The repulsive force motor was, as indicated by Maria, a gift from this high level race for mankind with the goal that energy would be abundant and wars would be pointless. Be that as it may, the Thule Society needed the motor for now is the ideal time travel potential. They longed for returning to when the "divine beings strolled the earth" so they could dive more deeply into profound truth.

he visitors accepted what Maria had uncovered to them and they consented to look for monetary help to assemble the motor from rich industrialists who were individuals from the Thule Society and other mysterious gatherings. Maria was immediately entrusted with persuading supporters of help with this project.

Although they had a similar target - building the Vril motor - the Thule and Vril social orders had various intentions. The Thule Society was viable and predicted another energy source to take advantage of. The Vril were more worried about connecting, gaining from and conceivably visiting the outsiders on their world.

In 1922, Thule and Vril mutually created the JFM (Jenseitsflugmaschine) or "Other World Flight Machine". It was only the motor and was seat tried on a tie for quite a long time. It was during this time that the repulsive force and time mutilation were noted. Without notice the JFM was unexpectedly dismantled and transported off to the Augsburg works of Messerschmidt for "future use".

The undertaking had been driven by Dr. W.O. Schumann (Technical University of Munich) who later fostered a levitation unit from the examination, which was known as the Schumann-Munich or SMLevitator. Dr. Schumann had a surprising perspective on science and innovation, having

confidence in two contradicting standards: blast (crafted by Satan) and collapse (the Divine Principle). This thought was additionally held by the Templars (probably the "Secret" information found by Pythagoras).
In all that we perceive two rules that decide the occasions: light and murkiness, great and wickedness, creation and obliteration - as in

power we know in addition to and less. It is consistently: either - or."
"These two standards - the innovative and the damaging - likewise decide our specialized means . . . Everything ruinous is of Satanic beginning, everything inventive is of heavenly origin.
Every innovation depends on blast or ignition and is consequently to be called Satanic. The coming new age will be an age of a new, positive, divine innovation". - Dr. Schumann
(from SS archives).
The Vril motor didn't devour, detonate or annihilate anything in its activity. It fit flawlessly with the Thule theory and roused Vril research as cooperation in this
Divine Principle."
The Thule Society has been disparaged and basically controlled from our history
books. Apparently insane laws ban the showcase or conversation of these social orders in Europe today. However, it's obviously true that Thule was to a great extent answerable for making the Nazi Party– so
much so their mysterious images are inseparable from the Third Reich. The Swastika,
easing up electrical discharges SS and the Iron Cross, the image of the "Dark Sun" are however a few
images with mysterious origins.
As Thule turned out to be more worried about governmental issues and power, the Vril kept up with their
bscure journeys. All of the Nazi chiefs were individuals from Thule and later, after Maria Orsic's disclosure, joined Vril. Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann
Göring, and Hitler's own doctor, Dr. Theodor Morel, all of the inward circle were Vril and Thule members.
The achievement of the JFM was astutely kept mystery until 1933, when one of their own
turned into the head of Germany. Hitler is said to have provided the go

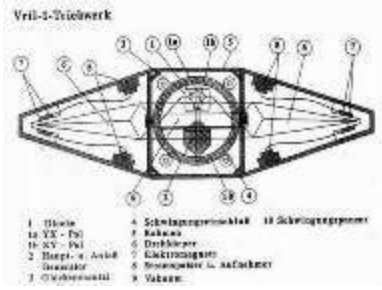
request to both Thule and Vril social orders in fostering their own "Gesellschafts". He
understood that the technology was a potential new Wunderwaffe (Wonder Weapon).
The Vril administered advancement of the RFZ (Rundflugzeug) or "Round Aircraft" series
in 1937 close to the Arado-Brandenburg airplane office. A progression of RFZ plates were tested
here, finishing in the RFZ-VII.

**German RFZ-VI 1940**

**German RFZ-IV 1938**

Meanwhile, Thule was working with an extraordinary SS unit, E-IV, investigating how to exploit
this clearly new energy. They had their own plate project in a mysterious area called
auneburg - - and it was not fastened. Starting in 1935 their plate was known as the H
Gerät (Hauneburg Device) - - in the long run abbreviated to Haunebu. In 1939 the plate's Triebwerk

(Thrustwork) motor was consummated. Haunebu-I code named RFZ-V when Thule moved it to the principle testing office in AradoBrandenburg.




The Thule Triebwerk had an electro-attractive gravitic motor whose heart was a

turning tank of warmed mercury and three equal plates, pivoting in inverse directions.
Being a conduit, the mercury was made to communicate with an electric field so that it acted like a superconductor and had the option to disengage the prompt climate from
nearby gravity effects.

Some new considerations have thought about the repulsive force perceptions of mono-nuclear gold to what exactly may be occurring to the warmed mercury. It has been noticed that iotas not engaged with durable bonds with different molecules - "singular particles" - recover the energy usually
used in the bond and accelerate and misshape the circles of their atomic particles. These mutilations some way or another free the molecules from the impacts of gravity.
he repulsive force motor just disconnected the art from gravity. It didn't actually suspend it.
Although the energy required was incredibly decreased in view of the

end of gravity, the plate create still required some ability to climb and travel through the climate. Some
forms of the plate had stream motors and arrived at 2,900-12,000 km/hr. The Thule bunch in the long run planned attractive heartbeat engines that served to move and push the craft
nce they were in their repulsive force state. As these attractive engines had no "explosion"
they were the ideal solution.

By 1944, Thule had created the Haunebu-III series - including some truly large
circles that were equipped for conveying 200 soldiers - like the gigantic 139 meter long cylindrical
other transport called the Andromeda-Gerät (Andromeda Device).

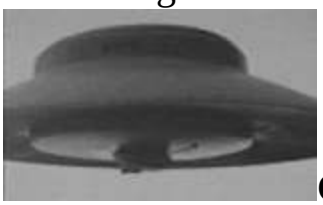
**German Haunebu-III Astora**

The victory of the Vril bunch was their seventh vehicle, Vril-VII, planned explicitly for interplanetary travel.
As the conflict turned for the Allies, Thule moved their creation offices to a

profound mine in Poland. They proceeded with work on their plates with slave work until the end, at which time the mine was overflowed then fell to keep Allies from getting entrance. It's accepted that any plates that were whatsoever office were taken off, yet some think something like a couple were caught. The site shows the establishment of a huge electric generator with
courses prompting the focal point of a huge substantial stage, which is still there today.

Vril likewise made arrangements to empty, yet their arrangements were somewhat more intricate. They had
their best "interplanetary" plate – Vril-VII - - prepared to take them to security in a most unlikely

place. Over the course of the years since Maria Orsic had connected, the Vril had learned much about
heir clairvoyant, outsider partners. Indeed, the Vril's data about the outsiders had
currently changed the conflict exertion with submarines and supply boats redirecting assets to - - out of every other place on earth - - Antarctica.

 **German Vril-VII Geist (Spirit)**

According to the Vril mediums, the race of individuals they had clairvoyantly contacted
were from one of two occupied planets that circled an old star, called Aldebaran, 64-light

years away in the heavenly body we are aware of as Taurus, the Bull. On authentic ancient rarities, they are constantly portrayed with horns. They made contact since they had been noticing human action, explicitly taking note of our conflict like conduct. They chose to give humankind a "Gift"
(the Vril motor) to dispose of the opposition for assets and energy - the reason for human conflict.
Millions of years prior, the Aldebaran public had developed to use "vril energy" – akin
to our comprehension of power, however taken to a limit. They had created mental
capacities to such an extent that they had the option to associate with this vril

energy, utilizing it for imaginative or
damaging purposes.
throughout their Sun's life, it had extended to turn into a Red Giant.
The
ecological conditions on the occupied planets caused organic pressure and a portion of their race deteriorated to where they lost their psychological capacities to utilize vril. At the point when they understood this, they immediately disconnected the unadulterated Aldebaran race from those that declined and became severe with regards to reproducing and connecting with the substandard strains.
As the climate of their planetary group decayed, the "elite"
Aldebarans evacuated
their race - both unadulterated lines and inferiors - to other possessed universes. Earth was one of these.
Although these diminishes were accounted for at the turn of the last century, a long time before Zecharia
Sitchin made the Sumerian legends famous, it is not difficult to see that this equivalent story is contained in the old Sumerian legends. Like Sitchin's hypothesis, the Aldebaran's prominent the dangerous impacts of a "dull sun" that enters our nearby planet group at regular intervals and noticed that, upon
one cycle, the Earth became appalling. The Aldebaran race withdrew from the surface to an underground "hole" situated under the mainland of Antarctica, from where they have
been noticing and endeavoring to control human destiny.
The Aldebaran's understood that this was excessively bizarre for anybody to accept yet they highlighted the many deserted super lithic locales all over the planet as proof of their previous existence on
he surface. Regardless, they were offering 100% verification with the designs for the Vril engine.
nce that was constructed and tried, the world could never be the same. It became obvious to the Aldebarans, just as the Vril, that the gift
had been used
imprudently. Creation of circles with firearm turrets and remotely operated
"weapon" discs
ent against the first intention. The Vril visited the Aldebaran occupants under Antarctica, as has been all around archived, and started a program for

populating an underground island
called New Swabia. During the later long stretches of World War Two it was noticed that the SS had

implemented special breeding programs - similar to those of the Aldebaran race - with the posterity bound to possess this Antarctic land. While we can't know whether these realities about Aldebaran were genuine or envisioned, the development designs that the Vril clairvoyants got were entirely precise, to the point that they prompted the effective development of the "Jenseitsflugmaschine", a "flying machine for the other side."

s the truth of the conflict turned out to be clear, individuals from Vril were progressively baffled by endeavors to utilize their uncovered innovation for killing machines. Around Christmas time 1943, a significant gathering of the Vril Gesellschaft occurred at the ocean side hotel of Kolberg. Maria Orsic and Sigrun Kuenheim managed and examined the criticalness of the Aldebaran Project. They expected that the conflict tumult represented a threat to their definitive objective of utilizing the Vril-motor's time-travel potential to arrive at their promoters on their Aldebaran planet. The mediums had gotten exact data about the tenable planets around the sun Aldebaran and had as of now arranged an excursion there.

half a month after the fact, at a January 22, 1944 gathering between Hitler, Himmler, Kunkel (of the Vril Society) and Dr. Schumann the Aldebaran Project was examined. At the point when fastened, the repulsive force motor delivered a time-travel field. The Vril had been informed that this would empower them to travel quicker than the speed of light. They had passed on explicit subtleties on the most proficient method to accomplish this. So explicit, truth be told, that an experimental drill was conducted.

The Vril were permitted to utilize Vril-VII, an enormous limit plate, 45 meters in width that had recently been constructed and tried. As per reports, the main practice run in the "aspect channel" occurred in the colder time of year of 1944 with the art firmly fastened. In this manner the vril-motor could be utilized as a kind of star-door. It was a calming experience, simply short of fiasco. The Vril-VII returned after the flight "looking as though it had been

flying for 100 years". The external skin was harmed in a few spots. Without a doubt, these issues would need to be addressed before the genuine outing to Aldebaran was made or the travelers would not
survive.
ril-VII at the Brandenburg proving grounds. The lady in the forefront is the

Vril

esellschaft medium Sigrun who has been validated in other WW II photographs remaining before Focke Wolf 190 contenders. She administered the development of Vril-VII as well as its pilot.

Vril's medium Sigrun Kuenheim made successive excursions to the office to oversee

development and testing of the Vril-VII. In 1944, a gathering of designers moved toward her with a solicitation. They needed to know whether the Vril Triebwerk motor could be adjusted to one of their ventures - the Arado

E.555 key plane. They were unexpectedly told, no and got back to their customary plans. Sigrun was really offended in light of the fact that the whole motivation behind the Vril circles was focused on quiet space flight.

oward the beginning of March of 1945, the Thule society got a letter, endorsed by Maria Orsic, making reference to the excursion to Aldebaran. It appears to be a portion of the Vril bunch had effectively made the excursion and had chosen to remain. The letter closes with, "neimand bleibt hier" - - nobody has stayed here. Yet, did they truly go to another planet?

Many individuals currently accept that Aldebaran was a distraction. The genuine objective was the Utopia that was being set up in the Antarctic - New Swabiland. This was the raison d'etre for the racial immaculateness and rearing projects. This is the place where the 100+ submarines that Allies counted "missing" were sent, alongside innumerable freight ships.

uring the control of Germany, toward the start of 1945, Americans found photos of the Haunebu-II and the Vril-I makes just as of the Andromeda gadget - the 300 foot stogie molded art - in the mysterious chronicles of the SS. However, their most valuable find were two unmistakable researchers, Viktor Schauberger and Wernher von Braun, who were guided into the United States under the now unclassified Project Paperclip.

**German Haunebu-II Cetin BAL**

It's no big surprise that a specific American air and space designer is accounted for to have admitted before he kicked the bucket, "In case people in general at any point discovers that we have had this innovation such a long time, they won't ever excuse us for keeping it secret."

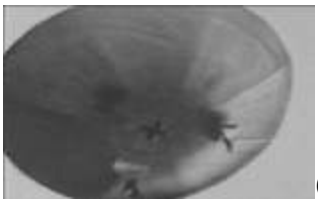
Conspiracy scholars frequently endeavor to show that a similar Thule

and Vril plans show up in contemporary UFO photos. They say this demonstrates the Nazis got away with the art before the War's end and clarifies why we see UFO make so often.

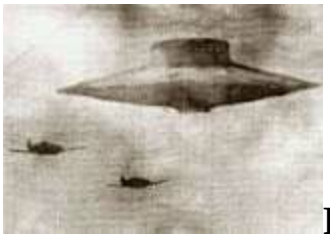
I like to think there is a gathering of people, some place, who have worked so perseveringly to work on their hereditary qualities, making an unrivaled and more sound body and psyche. Checking out our present reality, it appears to be an objective past reach.

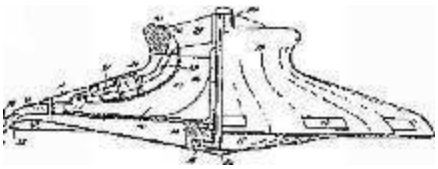
It is said that the Vril energy can repair a body's DNA, allowing one to revert to the healthiest state of youth. The medium Sigrun Kuenheim was supposedly 140 years old and never aged. Lot's of things are possible when you can manipulate time.

**German RFZ-I (Rundflugzeug or Round Aircraft) 1934-35** **German RFZ-II (Rundflugzeug or Round Aircraft) 1936**

 **German RFZ-II (Rundflugzeug or Round Aircraft) 1936**

**German RFZ-III (Rundflugzeug or Round Aircraft) 1937**

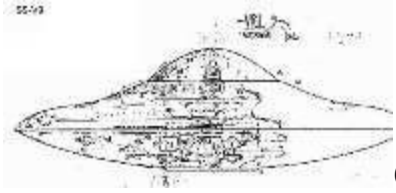
 **RFZ-IV (Rundflugzeug or Round Aircraft) 1938 German V-VII flying circle "foo-contenders" 1944-1945**



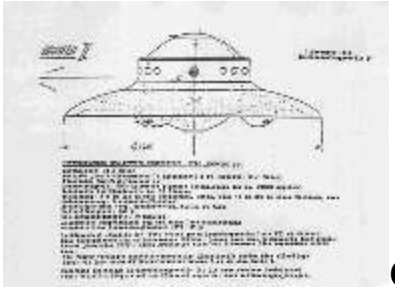
**German Vril-X Feldermaus after war design German Patent of a Nazi UFO enlisted under number 2,147,668. This space apparatus was at first evolved by Dr. Heinrich Richard Miethe,**

**ependent on Maria Orsic's guidelines, found in General Eisenhower's**
**Special Task Force record. Dr. Alexander Lippisch affirmed this.**

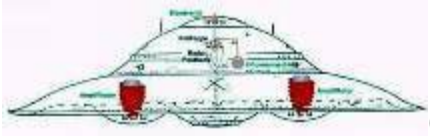
**German Haunebu-I or RFZ-V 1939 design German Vril-1 Jäger (Hunter) or RFZ-VII 1941 design**



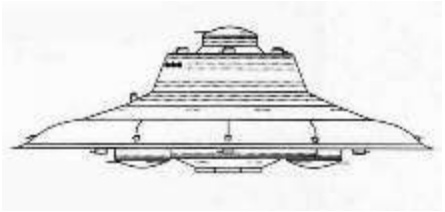
**German Vril-IX Abjäger (Universal Hunter) post bellum design**



**German Haunebu-II Centin BAL 1942 design German Haunebu-III Astora 1944 design**



**German Haunebu-III Astora 1944 design**



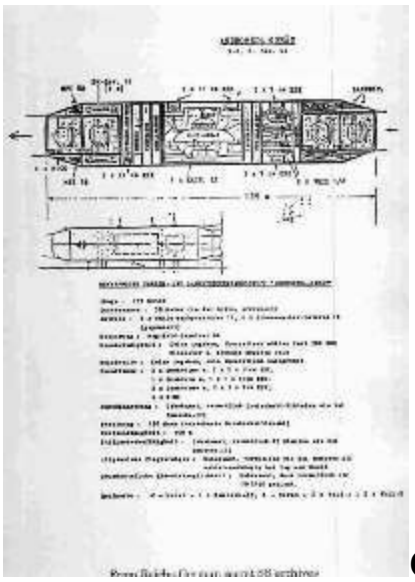
**German Haunebu-IV 1945 design**

**All of the Haunebu plans were initially worked by Maria Orsic's specialized information that she got from Aldebaran's extraterrestrials.**

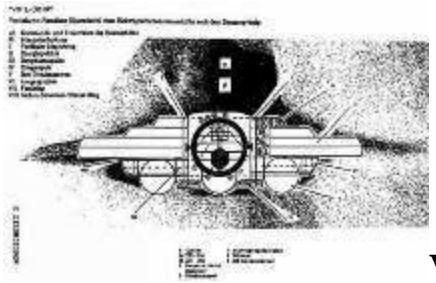
**However, the SS changed the specs to fit the establishment of firearms, by a direct equest from Reichsführer-SS Heinrich Himmler.**

**German Haunebu-I or RFZ-V 1939**

**German Haunebu-IV 1945**

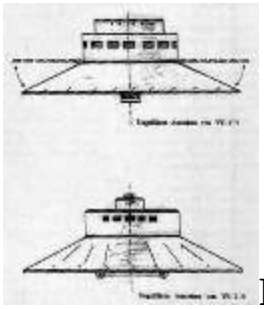


**German Andromeda-Gerät (Andromeda Device) plan "flying cigar"**



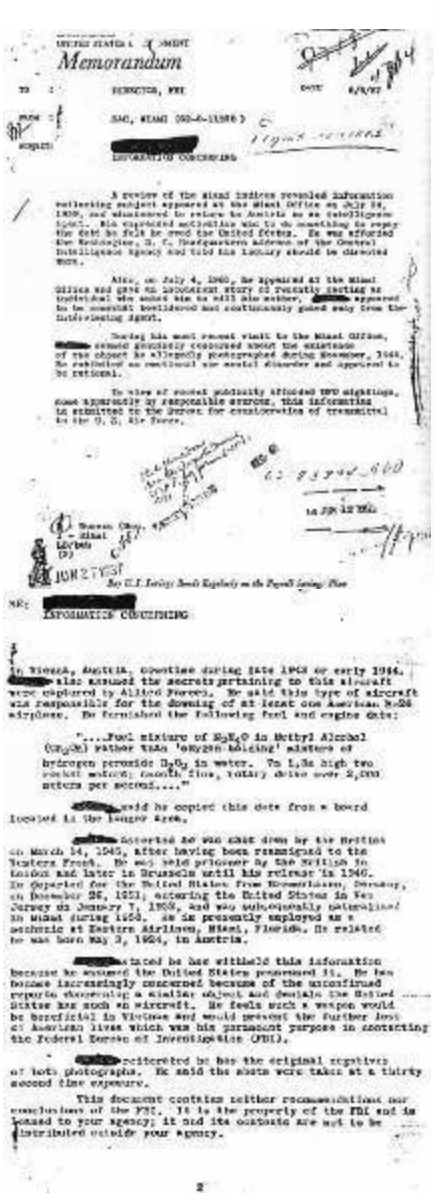
**Vril-VIII Odin 1945 design**

**Vril-VIII Odin 1945**



**Federal Republic of Germany FU-I and FU-2 (Fliegende Untertassen) designs**

**Federal Republic of Germany FU-2 (Fliegende Untertassen) postwar**



Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (105-0-11586)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

A review of the Miami indices revealed information reflecting subject appeared at the Miami Office on July 24, 1950, and volunteered to return to Austria as an intelligence agent. His expressed motivation was to do something to repay the debt he felt he owed the United States. He was referred the Washington, D. C. Headquarters address of the Central Intelligence Agency and told the Agency should be directed more.

Also, on July 4, 1950, he appeared at the Miami Office and gave an inconsistent story of recently getting an individual who asked him to edit his author, [redacted] appeared to be somewhat bewildered and continuously gazed away from the interviewing agent.

During his most recent visit to the Miami Office, [redacted] extended comments about the existence of the object he allegedly photographed during November, 1948. He exhibited no emotional or mental disorder and appeared to be rational.

In view of recent publicity afforded UFO sightings, some significant or responsible source, this information is submitted to the Bureau for consideration of transmittal to the U. S. Air Force.

Miami
Airtel
(2)

JUN 27 1951

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RE: [redacted]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

In Vienna, Austria, sometime during late 1943 or early 1944, [redacted] also learned the secrets pertaining to this aircraft were captured by Allied Forces. He said this type of aircraft was responsible for the downing of at least one American B-26 airplane. He furnished the following fuel and engine data:

"....Fuel mixture of $N_2H_4O$ in Methyl Alcohol ($CH_3OH$) rather than 'oxygen boiling' mixture of hydrogen peroxide $H_2O_2$ in water. To 1,3s high two rocket motors; smooth flow, rotary drive over 2,000 meters per second...."

[redacted] said he copied this data from a board located in the Langer Area.

[redacted] described as one shot down by the British on March 14, 1945, after having been reassigned to the Western Front. He was held prisoner by the British in London and later in Brussels until his release in 1946. He departed for the United States from Bremerhaven, Germany, on December 26, 1951, entering the United States in New Jersey on January 7, 1950, and was subsequently naturalized in Miami during 1956. He is presently employed as a mechanic at Eastern Airlines, Miami, Florida. He related he was born May 3, 1924, in Austria.

[redacted] stated he has withheld this information because he assumed the United States possessed it. He has become increasingly concerned because of the unconfirmed reports concerning a similar object and decided the United States has such an aircraft. He feels such a weapon would be beneficial in Vietnam and would prevent the further loss of American lives which was his paramount purpose in contacting the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

[redacted] reiterated he has the original negatives of both photographs. He said the shots were taken at a thirty second time exposure.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 62-0-11586

Miami, Florida
June 8, 1951

RE: [redacted]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On April 28, 1947, [redacted] Miami, Florida, appeared at the Miami Office and furnished the following information relating to an object, previously referred to as an aerial-guided flying object, he allegedly photographed during November, 1948:

[redacted] during 1943, he graduated from the German Air Academy and was assigned as a member of the Luftwaffe on the Russian Front. Near the end of 1944, he was released from this duty and was assigned as a test pilot to a top secret project in the Black Forest of Bavaria. During this period he observed the aircraft described above. It was saucer shaped, about twenty-two feet in diameter, radio controlled, and carried several jet engines around the exterior portion of the craft. He further described the exterior portion as revolving around the dome in the center which contained electronic [redacted] responsibility to photograph the object while in flight. He asserted he was able to obtain a negative of a photograph he took at 2,500 meters (29,000 feet). A Xerox copy of the negative, [redacted] furnished by [redacted] appears on the last page of this communication. Also, 2 still photographs he allegedly took "at the risk of my life", illustrating the object former in a hanger, appears on the last page.

According to [redacted] the disc aircraft was designed and engineered by Prince Rene Schwenn[illegible], a German engineer whose present whereabouts is unknown to him. He stressed [redacted] was taken into custody by Allied Forces upon the termination of hostilities. [redacted] unsuccessfully attempted to avoid the German draft, but was apprehended by the Gestapo

[redacted]

62-[illegible]-1-D

## CHAPTER TEN

## HE MIETHE-BELLUZZO PROJECT

The Meithe-Belluzzo saucer task might have been an outgrowth of flying wing research. It was started in 1942, and was under the on location authority of Dr. Richard Miethe, at times called Dr. Heinrich Richard Miethe. Very little is had some significant awareness of Dr. Miethe before the conflict. After the conflict Dr. Miethe is supposed to have chipped away at the Anglo-American saucer
project at the firm of Avro Aircraft Limited of Canada. Such is expressed by

Klein, Epp, Barton, and Lusar, just as a horde of different sources. We will get back to the Avro projects later.

Working with Dr. Miethe was an Italian designer, Professor Guiseppe Belluzzo. Belluzzo was the Deputy, Senator and Minister of National Economy under Mussolini. He had composed a few books on specialized issues remembering Steam Turbines for 1926 and estimations and Installations of Modern Turbine Hydraulics in 1922 (names are English interpretations of Italian titles). Belluzzo was viewed as a specialist in steam turbines. Dr.Belluzzo was not a lesser researcher and he was not Dr. Miethe's associate. He was a senior researcher whose aptitude was some way or another important on the saucer gadgets or arranged further improvements of them.

After the conflict, Belluzzo appears to have had a tranquil existence in Italy until his demise on May 22, 1952. In contrast to Miethe, nonetheless, Belluzzo went on record about German flying plates after the conflict. He is cited regarding the matter in The Mirror, a significant Los Angeles paper in 1950. This might be the main notice of the subject in the American press. In his eulogy in the New York Times his work on the German saucer program is referenced. (If it's not too much trouble, allude to duplicates of these articles).

This group worked in offices in, Dresden, Breslau and Letow/Prag as indicated by Epp. Both this task and the Schriever and Habermohl projects were coordinated by similar specialists and counsels. From Epp's conversation, obviously Dr. Walter Dornberger originally assessed and suggested his saucer model for additional turn of events. Miethe is portrayed by Epp in interpretation as a "known V-weapons fashioner". The relationship of the two activities to Peenemüende is clear. Both were endorsed and set up by authorities there, presumably by Dr. Walter Dornberger himself. Miethe and Belluzzo worked basically in Dresden and Breslau however for a short time frame they might have really united with Schriever and Habermohl in Prag, as confirmed by Klein's explanation that three saucer models were annihilated on the Prag landing area. One saucer, which Klein depicts as Miethe's was among these. Klein recognizes that Peenemüende, and its close by test office at Stettin, held and fostered the Miethe plan as an automated vehicle.

Epp lets us know that the Miethe-Belluzzo project was coordinated under exactly

a similar authority as the Schriever-Habermohl undertaking and he further

distinguishes exactly the same modern firms which upheld SchrieverHabermohl as supporting this task. As a general rule, both ought to be considered one venture with various aspects.

Flying Discs 'Old Story,' Says Italian

DISCHI VOLANTI
rodo ideati nel 1942
N ITALIA E IN GERMANIA
La calma è ritornata con l'arresto di certe

GIUSEPPE BELLUZZO, SCIENTIST, ECONOMIST

**On the left, a column from *The Mirror*, dated March 24, 1950. This is one of the earliest English references to German flying discs. On the right is Dr. Belluzzo's obituary, dated May 22, 1952 from the *New York Times* which again mentions German flying discs.**

The plans imagined by Dr. Miethe and Professor Belluzzo were very not the same as those of Schriever and Habermohl. Plans of this undertaking comprised of a plate formed art whose external fringe didn't turn. Two plans have emphatically been ascribed to Miethe and Belluzzo albeit three plans exist as a component of their legacy.

The main plan is spread the word about for us from Georg Klein's article in the October 16, 1954 release of the Swiss paper, Tages-Anzeiger fuer Stadt und Kanton Zuerich, referenced previously. A similar plan is imitated in the book by J. Andreas Epp. This saucer was not intended

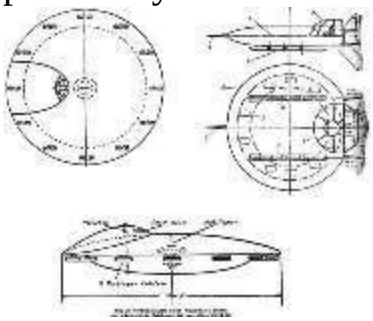
to take-off upward however at a point as does a customary plane. In this plan twelve stream motors are demonstrated to be mounted "detachable" to control the art. The cockpit was mounted at the back of the vehicle and a periscope used to screen bearings outwardly impeded. Quite, an enormous gyrator mounted inside at the focal point of the art gave steadiness. This and other Miethe-Belluzzo plans were supposed to be 42 meters or 138 feet in diameter.

Aeronautical author Hans Justus Meier has tested this plan on various grounds. It is positively conceivable, if not plausible, that the detachable stream turbine game plan is erroneous, one may ask, assuming this was a

detachable fly turbine plan, then, at that point, what reason did the swelled focal body serve? Truly the twelve planes may essentially have been stream spouts of one motor. Absolutely the huge focal body had a fuction, it probably housed the engine.

But how should the realness of this plan go under question when Georg Klein is vouching for it in his article? The appropriate response might be that Klein never saw this plan himself and he basically is depending on the depictions of those that did. If one peruses crafted by Klein cautiously, he never claims to have seen this model in flight. Truly, he never claims to have really seen this plan by any means. We will get back to the blemishes with Klein's depiction momentarily.

The second Miethe configuration appears to have started with a 1975 German magazine article. This form shows a cockpit above and beneath the focal point of the specialty. Four fly motors lying behind the cockpits are displayed as the power plants. No genuine detail is provided in this article. This plan isn't at any point talked about in the text which manages the Schriever-Habermohl Project. A few journalists have estimated on this specific plan, providing point of interest. Until further notice, nonetheless, no named source is by all accounts ready to connect this plan with the Miethe-Belluzzo Project. Hence, for the present, we should place this plan in anticipation and spotlight on the first and next plan in talking about the previously mentioned saucer project.

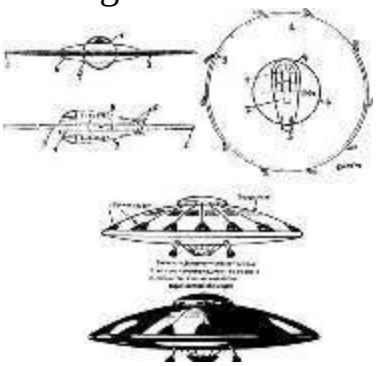


**On the left is a reconstruction by Georg Klein, October 16, 1954, from the Swiss newspaper *Tages-Anzeiger.* Note the small "Stabisator" and the outboard jet engines. On the right is KlausPeter Rothkugel's more probable reconstruction incorporating fins, skids, and the inner-lying Rene Leduc engine.**

The third plan credited to the Miethe-Belluzzo Project comes to us from an article by Jan Holberg in an August 20, 1966 article in Das Neue Zeitalter and furthermore from Michael X. Barton, Carl F. Mayer, and Hermann Klaas

association. This plan was equipped for vertical take-off. Klaas gives inner detail which has been duplicated here.

from the outset, this gives off an impression of being a push-pull propeller framework driven by a solitary motor. It isn't. Nor is the twelve fly spouts unsupported in any capacity as portrayed. The genuine response to this secret is that this drawing is deficient. With the finished parts portrayed, a spiral turbojet motor of extraordinary kind would show up. Plan one varies from plan three in that the last option, with its halfway found lodge and even course of action of twelve flexible fly spouts, is constrained by specifically stopping different planes using encompassing ring. This permits the saucer to make goes and to take off vertically.



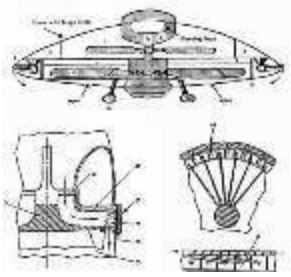
**On the top is Miethe-Belluzzo design two. Note rotating disc (2) and stabilizing wheel (7) acting as a gyroscope. (Courtesy of Klaus-Peter Rothkugel) It is the author's opinion that this design was never built. On the bottom is Miethe-Belluzzo design three, capable of vertical take-off.**

Recently, a German analyst, Klaus-Peter Kothkugel utilizing Vesco as his source, has proposed a motor which interfaces the plans one and three, and perhaps even plan two, while providing the missing pieces expected to make the motor portrayed airworthy and resolves different issues. This motor was concocted by a French designer, Rene Leduc and likely obtained by the Germans during their control of France.

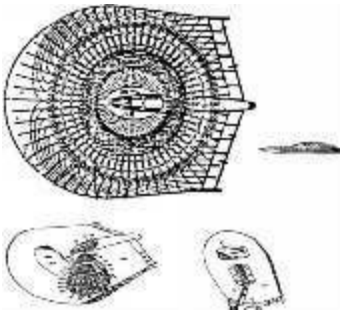
If a flying saucer outfitted with this motor were seen from an external perspective, no turning parts would be noticeable. This is on the grounds that the motor was completely held inside the metal skin of the saucer. It turned however this revolution was inside the actual saucer and not suitable from an external perspective. An air space existed all around the turning motor, among it and the non-pivoting external skin. This motor was a sort of outspread stream fly motor. It was this kind of motor which likely fueled all of Dr. Miethe's saucer plans. It is additionally the superb contender for the

post-war plan of John Frost, the "Flying Manta."
The Flying Manta really flew. Pictures of it during a test flight

are unquestionable. They were taken on July 7, 1947 by William A. Rhodes over Phoenix, Arizona. It nearly should be obvious that the time period, July of 1947, just as the geological area, the American Southwest, just as the depiction of the flying article itself, ask correlations with the saucer which slammed at Roswell, New Mexico, prior that equivalent month.
If one ganders at what is known about Dr. Miethe's saucer plan, the Leduc motor, and the Frost Manta, it should be recognized that an association between these three not just clarifies evident irregularities in the current Miethe plans yet additionally connects them to the post-war American Southwest, the exact where caught German World War Two innovation was being tried and evaluated.



**Hermann Klaas' diagram of the workings of the Miethe-Belluzzo Disc. Note: intake screw (c) Carrying wing blade (d) affixed to a piston engine, jets nozzles (e) with no apparent engines. Close but not exactly right. Bottom: Leduc design. A-Rotor B-Front Bulk-head CRear Bulk-head D- Intake Vane E-Compressor Vane F-Combustion Chamber G-Bulk- head H-Fuel Injection Jets J-Fixed Flame Ring From IVelivoli Del Mistero I seareti technici dei dischi volanti by Renato Vesco.**



**This is the mounting of the Leduc motor as shown by the later Avro graph (Canada-USA). The external frame is fixed. The internal pivoting motor attracts the air from among it and the structure and debilitates through back or sides depending on the situation for guiding. Contrast**

**this plan with Miethe-Belluzzo plans, particularly to the first design.**

There is impressive disarray regarding where the main experimental drill of the Miethe-Belluzzo saucer happened. Epp lets us know that models made by this group were flight tried starting around 1943. Georg Klein, just as Andreas Epp, express that a test model of this art took off from Stettin, in northern Germany, close to Peenemüende, generally where the Oder River meets the Baltic, and smashed in Spitsbergen which are the islands toward the north of Norway.

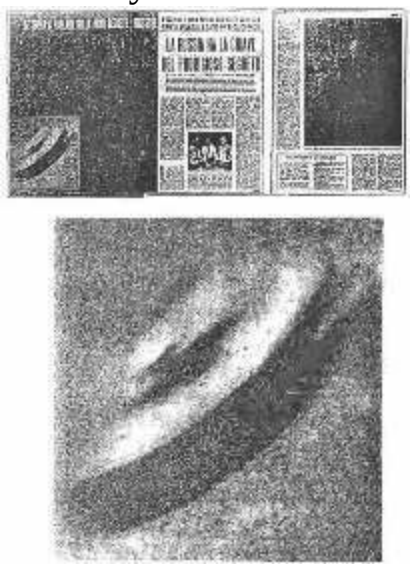
A monitored dry run in December, 1944 has been referenced by Norbert Juergen-Ratthofer and Ralf Ettl in one of the movies on which they worked. The pilot named was Joachim Roehlicke or maybe HansJoachim Roehlicke. Klaus-Peter Rothkugel reports that Roehlicke was under the course of as a matter of fact Dr. Hans Kammler himself and was positioned at the Gotha Wagonfabrik organization. The Gotha Wagonfabrik organization is Anthe Jonas Valley in Thuringia. This valley was stuffed loaded with innovative underground offices which included atomic examination. Roehlicke trusted to his little girl after the conflict, as indicated by Mr. Rothkugel, that he "had seen the earth from above".

Confusion over the test subtleties of the Miethe-Belluzzo saucer start as

ahead of schedule as the entire German flying plate debate itself during the 1950s. In the English interpretation of his book, named, Brighter than a Thousand Suns A Personal History Of The Atomic Scientists, a reference seemed which veered off from the conversation of nuclear weaponry. This 1958 depiction is one of the first in English and may represent a portion of the challenges in figuring out this information:

*"The main special case for the absence of interest shown by power was comprised by the Air Ministry. The Air Force research laborers were in a particular position. The created fascinating new sorts of airplane like the Delta (three-sided) and "flying plates." The first of these "flying saucers," as they were subsequently called - round in shape, with a breadth of some 45yards were worked by the experts Schriever, Habermohl and Miethe. They were first airborne on February 14, 1945, over Prague and came to quickly a tallness of almost eight miles. They had a flying velocity of 1,250 mph which was multiplied in ensuing tests. It is accepted that after the conflict Habermohl fell under the control of the Russians. Miethe created sometime in the not too distant future comparable "flying saucers" at A.V. Roe and Company for the United States."*

One major contrast between the Miethe-Belluzzo plan and the Schriever-Habermohl plans is that the previous specialty was claimed to have, or be intended to have, a more extended flight range. This point is supported by the Spitz bergen flight referenced previously. Klein expresses that the Germans thought about long reach, remote controlled assault from Germany to New York utilizing this craft.



**Top picture is of a September 6, 1952 article in the Italian newspaper *"Tempo"*. This article deals with the work of Dr. Miethe and features a photograph of his saucer allegedly dated April 17, 1944, taken over the Baltic. Bottom: is an enlargement of the photograph. It seems to be a Miethe-Belluzzo Type-1 but could also be a Type-III. (Courtesy of Klaus-Peter Rothkugel)**

As expressed before, the two tasks were under a similar power. Specialists and counselors included, as indicated by Epp, among others, head-fashioner Kalkert of the Gotha Waggonfabrik, head-originator Guenther of Heinkel, engineer Wulf of Arado, engineer Otto Lange of the RLM, and designer Alexander Lippish of Messerschmitt. Pilots were Holm, Irmler, Kaiser and Lange. The aircraft tester was Rudolf Schriever.

There exists two asserted still photos of the Miethe create in flight.

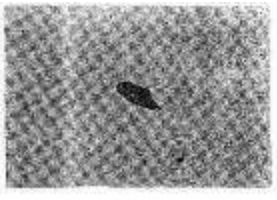
One is imitated here. It could be the main plan. An image professing to be of what is called here the third plan can be found in W. Mattern's book, UFO's Unbekanntes Flugobiekt? Letzte Geheimwaffe Des Dritten Reiches?. Endeavors have been made to gain the image for this book yet the request went unanswered by the book's publisher.

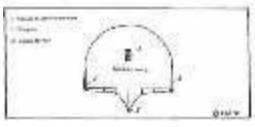
Politically, in 1944, Heinrich Himmler, top of the SS, supplanted Albert

Speer's deputy, Georg Klein, with Dr. Hans Kammler as regulator of this consolidated saucer project. This is somewhat irritating, be that as it may, since Kammler held Klein as his worker. Maybe a more reasonable method for seeing this is that Kammler, Himmler's worker, supplanted Speer while Klein did what he generally did. The outcome was that the SS took immediate and outright command over these tasks starting here until the finish of the war.

rior to this incident, fresh insight about these plans or application itself was made to the German Patent Office. All German wartime licenses were stolen away as goods by the Allies. This added up to loads of data. Luckily, Rudolf Lusar, a specialist who worked in the German Patent Office during this time span, composed a book during the 1950s posting and depicting a portion of the additional intriguing licenses and cycles dependent on his memory of them. They are shockingly itemized. Included is the Schriever saucer plan with detail. Additionally examined is the Miethe project.

The meaning of these two groups can't be limited throughout the entire existence of flying saucers or UFOs. Currently in this concise conversation, the proof, taken all in all, is overpowering. Kindly contrast this with all extraterrestrial clarifications of flying saucers. Here we have Germans who guarantee to have designed the possibility of the flying saucer. We have Germans who guarantee to have planned flying saucers. We have Germans who guarantee to have fabricated flying saucers. We have Germans who guarantee to have flown flying saucers. We have Germans who guarantee to be observers to flying saucers known in advance to be of German development. We have German development subtleties. Lastly, we have a man who took photos of a realized German flying saucer in flight. The realities represent themselves. During the Second World War the Germans assembled gadgets we would all refer to the present time as "flying saucers". No other UFO clarification can even move toward this as far as level of proof.





**Top: a picture from the July 9, 1947 edition of the *Arizona Republic* taken by William A. Rhodes as it flew over his home in Phoenix. Lower Left: a drawing of the craft by Klaus-Peter Rothkugel. Lower Right: one view of the Avro Frost-Manta design, predating the Silver Bug Project. Was this a captured Miethe-Belluzzo-Leduc saucer?**

## CHAPTER ELEVEN BROTHERS OF THE LIGHT

around the same time, that German General Karl Haushofer established the request "Brüder Des Lichts" (Brothers of the Light). Amusingly, Aleister Crowley, the soothsayer/Satanist/freemason and British gathering. Truth be told, Aleister Crowley went to some of Adolf Hitler's most significant gatherings, particularly the one, Hitler booked to redesign the Nazi party in 1925.

Equally unexpected is the way that Theodore Reuss, the tutor of Aleister Crowley and the power behind the Ordo Templi Orientis Society, was a German mystery agent.

overall well known spy joined Haushofer's

**international freemason Aleister Crowley**

The Ordo Templi Orientis and the Golden Dawn were related with secret Russian, British and German social orders, particularly with Madame Elena Blavatsky's Theosophical Society, set up in New York City in 1875, Rudolph Steiner, the Brüde Des Lichts, and Rudolf von Sebottendorff, organizer of Thule Gesellschft (Thule Society) which pulled in Adolf Hitler, Heinrich Himmler, Karl Haushofer, Jörg Lanz von Liebenfels, Alfred Rosenberg, Halford John Mackinder, and Hans Frank. These mysterious affiliations and coalitions connected together German and English soothsayers in another considerable bond. The mix of elusiveness, mystery thus called British-German magic profoundly affected Hitler, which was a disturbing development and was in sharp differentiation with Maria Orsic's mystical and mysterious movement.

any have contended that this solid connection among British and German mediums, persuaded Adolf Hitler to think that England could never pronounce battle on him. Hitler accepted that his binds with English

soothsayer would have had a greater amount of an impact on England than it really diverted out to be.

Splintering from the "Brüder Des Lichts" Order, arisen the Teutonic Order, which later was joined with the "Schwarze Ritter" (Black Knights), the Thule and the SS first class "Schwarze Sonne" (Black Sun). The Templar Order "Pass on Herren vom Schwarzen Stein" (DHvSS or The Lords of the Black Stone) which was set up in March 1917 and had comparable philosophies and convictions with the other orders.

The Thule Gesellschaft (The Thule Society), initially began as the Studiengruppe für Deutschisches Altertum (Study Group for Germanic Antiquity), a medium metahysical society, yet immediately outfitted its advantage and exercises toward policy driven issues, while the Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society) was and stayed keen on the paranormal, the mysterious and contact with extraterrestials. Notwithstanding, both orgainizations were truly associated with the advancement of "Super Galatic Flying Machines, for example, The Vril Flugscheiben (Flight Disks), the Jenseitsflug machine (Other World Flight Machine), and the Die Glocke (The Bell) UFO.

In 1919, the Thule Gesellschaft united with the Vril Gesellschaft and Die Herren vom Schwarzen Stein (DHvSS) which implies, the Lords of the Black Stone.

However, Maria Orsic stayed free in her reasoning and supernatural belief system, and later isolated herself from the Thule Gesellschaft and the DHvSS.

It ought to be referenced here that Maria Orsic was the absolute first medium and mystic to declare to the world that the "Creatures of Light" (Extraterrestrials) from Aldebaran were Aryan profoundly, and had no longing at just for regional aspirations or any interest in Nazi Germany.

The Idea of extraterrestrial Aryans was another idea or philosophy that took the German mystics, clairvoyant mediums, the military and lawmakers by storm. Heinrich Himmler cherished the thought, and started to utilize it forcefully in his promulgation mission of the predominance of the German Aryan race; it was an ideal thought for a curved mind.

**Reichsführer Heinrich Luitpold Himmler of the Schutzstaffel (SS)**

However, this contorted thought was never the expectation and conviction of Maria Orsic. Maria without a doubt needed to keep in touch with the extraterrestrials and to visit them on Aldebaran. The Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS were not keen on extraterrestrials and Aldebaran. They had their own mysterious plans. For instance, they needed to foster wonder weapons like UFOs, repulsive force machines and an atomic arms stockpile to set up military prevalence for Nazi Germany, and secure her victory.

Maria Orsic's Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society) had expressed that they accepted the Aldebaran extraterrestrials were Aryans. Interestingly, the heads of the Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) and Die Herren vom Schwarzen Stein (DHvSS or Lords of the Black Stone) accepted that the Germans were Aryans, and that the German Aryan' beginnings were to be found in super galatic civilizations, in Tibet, in hallowed spots, and in lost human advancements like Atlantis. This conviction was supported and fortified by the mysterious Theosophical Societies convictions from Madame Helena Blavatsky. Keep in mind, the Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) and Die Herren vom Schwarzen Stein (DHvSS or Lords of the Black Stone) had extremely close contacts with Blavatsky's Theosophical Society, spread in Germany, Scandinavia, India and the United States.

**Lords of the Black Stone (DHvSS) symbol**

Unfortunately, Maria's Vril Gesellschaft required the Thule Gesellschaft and the DHvSS to subsidize her task, which was the structure of a UFO, to head out to Aldebaran. Maria Orsic had no cash of her own. The Thule Gesellschaft and the DHvSS had among their individuals, influential individuals in industry, very notable researchers and designers, which Maria's gathering, Vril Gesellschaft didn't have.

Some other political contrasts between Maria Orsic's Vril Gesellschaft, Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS are: that Adolf Hitler and Napoleon Bonaparte were legends according to individuals from Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS. Maria didn't put stock in legends produced using flesh. As far as she might be concerned, just the profound "creatures of light" are worth esteem and respect. Maria's general public simply needed to assemble a UFO to venture out to Aldebaran and to stay in touch with them. She was against war and utilizing the new obtained innovation to win the conflict. The Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS individuals were profoundly associated with Hitler's advancement of mass obliteration type weapons, and Himmler's eradication of the Jews. They were hostile to Semite. Maria censured such exercises, and would not turn out to be important for Hitler's and Himmler's conflict effort.

The Thule Gesellschaft and DHvSS individuals searched Agartha which later ends up being in Neu Swabenland in Antarctica. Maria just looked for Aldebaran. She likewise trusted that the Aldebaran extraterrestrials (relatives of the Anunnaki) dropped into Mesopotamia, and made the best development of the old world. The two different social orders accepted that their starting point was established in a very Aryan race; a race of divine beings who resided in Atlantis, Mu and holy puts on the Earth, and made the best developments on the Earth.

The Ladies of Vril generally dressed unobtrusively at their gatherings and during their typical life. Once in a while they would wear accessories with an etching of the Vril Sign, and in exceptionally uncommon examples, a picture of Maria. The two different social orders ordinarily had formal functions, wearing archaic robes, and some were dressed as middle age knights. No specific robes and outfits were at any point needed by Maria's Vril Gesellschaft. Maria's general public rehearsed contemplation, mediumship séances, mind transmission strategies, directing and once in a while the Labyrinth Walking method of which the other two social orders had never known about. Not many individuals know the exclusive mysterious significance behind these examples. These examples are essential for the Labyrinth Walks, additionally called "The Twisted Path to Clarity." There are various practices alluded to as "strolling contemplation," some of which include extraordinary stances, steps, and mental activities, alluded to as psyche transmission. One extremely fascinating type of strolling reflection, which is regularly polished in Christian supernatural practices, utilizes the example of a maze as its point of convergence. Maria Orsic

and the Ladies of Vril, occasionally used Technique.
the Labyrinth Walking

**Labyrinth in Chartres Cathedral in France**

Maria and her Ladies of Vril were progressive in their considerations and convictions. They scrutinized the set up friendly principles that administered the German culture, and they battled against the way of life they acquired, and opposed the occasions they lived in all that could be expected. The other two social orders were exceptionally moderate and unbendingly conventional in their convictions and ways of life. Some were customary and others were inculcated by Nazi militarism which added to their social standards. Maria's general public comprised uniquely of female clairvoyant mediums, channelers and not even one of them were ever individuals from the Nazi party.

**Spirit orbs floating over the labyrinth in Chartres Cathedral in France**

**CHAPTER TWELVE SECRET MEETINGS**

While Maria Orsic was all the while holding back to hear from Professor Schumann, Traute, one of the Ladies of Vril, recommended that every one of them should meet just with specific individuals who could leave well enough alone and assist them with building the Jenseitsflugmaschine (Other World Flight Machine).

The thought appeared to speak to the majority of the individuals from the gathering, however not to Sigrun, who, right away, doubted all men as a general rule, and didn't really accept that that all out outsiders would be keen on a magical undertaking. Likewise, at that point, Germany was battling with monetary precariousness. At a certain point, Maria turned out to be exceptionally vexed, for she expected that the Aldebaran's specialized information could fall under the control of individuals that could abuse it.

eing an additional a normal clairvoyant medium, Maria Orsic in 1919, anticipated the ascent of Nazi Germany, and surprisingly anticipated that

Adolf Hitler and Heinrich Himmler, would one day later principle Germany with an iron clench hand, and bring different countries lastly Germany to her loss. Nonetheless, the production of Germany's new UFO program started a long time before Hitler and Himmler rose to drive. What is so uncommon with regards to Maria's forecast is the way that she had examined Adolf Hitler and Heinrich Himmler in two gatherings with her Ladies of Vril back in 1919 and again in 1921.

Following a "Maze Channeling séance," the Ladies of Vril communicated their anxiety about Hitler and Himmler, and the unavoidable; which means Himmler's future command over their general public. Maria was totally persuaded that once Heinrich Himmler became mindful of the Jenseitsflugmaschine, he would utilize it as a strong military weapon. Assuming the Ladies of Vril wouldn't coordinate, they would be promptly executed.

In request to begin with the structure of a spaceship the Vril Society expected to get numerous things done first with the goal for this to create. In the first place, all messages got should be precisely deciphered. Besides, the pictures that Maria and different Ladies of Vril, got clairvoyantly must be deciphered and clarified logically. Thirdly, a joint exertion with other mystic mediums and lenders should happen to get the legitimate sponsorship expected to effectively begin such an undertaking. Fourthly, they needed researchers and specialists to interpret and clarify in logical terms the muddled specialized information, and particularly the Jenseitsflugmaschines' portrayals. Fifthly, they expected to get cash from private enterprises, not subsidiary at all with the Nazi government or military foundation. Sixthly, the entire task should be maintained as a top mystery venture, and all gathering be held in secrecy.

The Ladies of Vril had a sum of five mystery gatherings with different gatherings, individuals from the Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) and Die Herren Vom Schwarzen Stein (DHvSS or Lords of the Black Stone), of which the two gatherings contained a portion of Germany's most recognized characters and significant figures in different disciplines and callings. This included doctors, etymologists, engineers, scholars, authors, thinkers, government officials, researchers, and most significant agents. Every one of the gatherings occurred in complete mystery in Munich.

The main mystery meeting occurred on Tuesday, September 16, 1919. Maria Orsic met with Professor Winfried Otto Schumann in a bistro on

Arcisstraße, not a long way from the Technical University of Munich. The two had a primer conversation about the specialized information on the most proficient method to fabricate the very flying machine, she had gotten from the "creatures of light" from Aldebaran. Maria additionally inquired as to whether he would be keen on investigating the chance of building such a machine. Dr. Schumann was reluctant yet didn't dismiss the thought. He advised her to accumulate some more information and other appropriate data for additional thought. It was a concise gathering however it was very promising.

The subsequent gathering occurred on Friday, September 19, 1919, when Maria met by and by with Dr. Schumann and she provided him with a few pages of notes which contained a content written in an obscure language. Dr. Schumann perceived piece of the content and told her that he would talk with the prominent Assyriologist, Friedrich "Franz" Delitzsch, who was a specialist in old languages.

A third gathering occurred on Wednesday, December 17, 1919 when Maria and the Ladies of Vril, and Dr. Schumann all met with different mediums, and with individuals from Thule and DHvSS in an old printing house close to Berchtesgaden. Everything worked out in a good way, however not quite so quick as Maria would have enjoyed, for they disclosed to her that her specialized information should be concentrated completely and this could take up to a couple of months. They asked Dr. Schumann to present a point by point logical report on the material introduced by Maria. It took Dr. Schumann two months to make a succinct logical dossier, and just about five months to get the financing, despite the fact that individuals from Thule and DHvSS were for the most part well off and well-to-do. It took two extra gatherings after that to take care of everything. The deferral appeared to dial back the excitement of Maria, yet Dr. Schumann consoled her that everything would be fine.

The fourth and fifth gatherings occurred, yet the exact dates are obscure, we do realize that they occurred among January and mid February of 1920. During these two gatherings Maria was overpowered by the presence of a portion of the participants, because of their political affiliations and by a couple of learned people known for their questionable philosophies, yet she had no other option for now.

Before long she would separate herself from some of them, particularly when she found out with regards to their actual plan, and the explanations

behind their advantage in building her very flying machine. The main individual she could completely trust was Dr. Schumann who had become like a mentor to her. The people present at different realized gatherings were the accompanying: Maria Orsic, Traute Blohm, Heinki Erhardt, Gudrun Jentzch, Sigrun Kuenheim, Alfred Rosenberg, Arnold Schoenberg, Dr. Wolfram von Wartenbrug, Dr. Ernst Rudin, Dr. Ludwig Lewin, Dr. Otmar Freiherr von Verscheur, Dr. Walter Johannes Stein, Dr. Winfred Otto Schumann, Felix Niedner, Gottfried Feder, Hermann Pohl (author of the Walvater Teutonic Order of the Holy Grail), Julius Streicher, Karl Harrer, Karl Haushofer, Friedrich Delitzsch, Rudolf Freiherr von Sebottendorff (Rudolf Blauer), Rudolf Joseph Lorenz Steiner, Theodor Fritsch (originator of the Order of Teutons), Theodor Illion, Wilhelm Filchner, Wilhelm Frick, Peter Jensen, Adolf Josef Lanz, Leopold Ziegler, Karl Ruprecht Kroenen, Wolfram Sievers, Ernst Schulte-Strathauss and Max Amann. Shockingly, we don't have the foggiest idea who went to each gathering, in light of the fact that no minutes were taken, other than Maria Orsic needed to stay quiet. The data we do have came from Dr. Winfried Otto Schumann and Hermann Pohl.

**Professor Dr. Winfried Otto Schumann**

The gathering part Friedrich Delitzch, was a recognized etymologist, and master in the antiquated dialects of the Middle East, particularly Assyrian and Sumerian. He had expressed that Maria Orsic's mysterious text comprised of an extremely old Babylonian language and a subsequent content was like Ugartic cuneiform way of composing, yet he was unable to unravel the antiquated Ana'kh text which contained the Aldebaran's specialized information on the most proficient method to build a very flying machine. Honestly, he was somewhat astounded by the Ana'kh language.

Maria imparted to Rudolf Freiherr von Sebottendorff, the Thule's idea of stargates, all the more unequivocally a chain of doors that lead to a different universe, among other enchanted thoughts, like equal universes, and contacts with light beings.

ccording to both von Sebottendorff and Maria Orsic, it is through extraterrestrials' stargates (entryways) extraterrestrials. Orsic made it clear to messages at one of the entryways. Notwithstanding, Maria didn't share

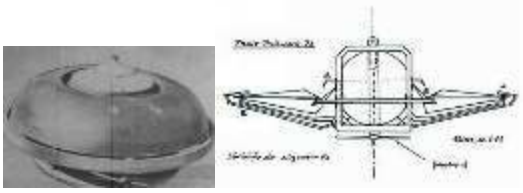
Rudolf Freiherr von Sebottendorff's faith in building up an 'First class Society' to direct and force rules.

The accompanying notes were given to Thomislav Orsic, Maria's dad and were subsequently announced by SS General Hans Kammler to the OSS, and still later they were affirmed by General Dr. Walter Dornberger. Selections from Dr. Schumann's notes:

*". . . I don't know whether Jenseitsflugmaschine could be constructed. In principle it is conceivable. I know about the idea of collapse, which has already*
*been examined by Mr. Schauberger . . . Dr. Schapeller's tests were*
that people can contact them that she accepted her

*fruitful, and basically the specialized information as laid out by Maria doesn't go against the discoveries of both Mr. Schauberger and Dr. Schapeller. I thought that it is intriguing . . . I'm worried about her solicitation to keep quiet; I don't think it is conceivable, particularly on the off chance that the undertaking is to be examined with different associates whose aptitude is truly necessary to foster the task. I really want more opportunity to think about the entire circumstance. However, certainly I am exceptionally intrigued. This could be an extraordinary investigation of another sort of science. May I recommend to your little girl to not specify the extraterrestrials' part in all of this? It could estrange trustworthy researchers, who could show a genuine interest in building Jenseitsflugmaschine . . ."*

Viktor Schauberger is the dad of the "Collapse" innovation, and diamagnetism repulsive force, which firmly took after Maria Orsic's specialized information got from the Aldebaran extraterrestrials. Viktor Schauberger's amazing Repulsine somewhat utilized the levitational force of water, Maria Orsic alluded to, and in light of specialized information she got from the extraterrestrials. After thirty years, MIT and Caltech, would direct effective trials in this field. In all honesty, MIT and the United States Air Force prevailed with regards to assembling a completely functional imitation of the Repulsator.



**An early sketch from Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society)**

Maria Orsic considered her very flying machine a flying machine for a different universe; a flying machine for the hereafter; and a flying machine for another aspect. Those sort of words were progressive ideas in her time. To her, the flying machine could enter and leave an alternate aspect, part physical and part dynamic, essentially by situating the flying machine over a star-door line she called the 33.33 degree line of Earth.

Dr. Winfried Otto Schumann had encouraged Maria to abstain from involving "creatures of light" in this situation, and especially the utilization of logical words, since she was not a researcher. Truly, Maria never utilized logical wording, for she transparently conceded that she was curious about the specialized information she had gotten from the extraterrestrials of Aldebaran. Teacher Schumann had started to change his viewpoint about Maria's logical obliviousness, when he at last understood that the very flying machine could be worked by the information she gave him. This put forth his attempts a lot simpler in persuading his recognized scholastic associates to partake in the mysterious task of building the Jenseitsflugmaschine (Other World Flight Machine). He even went two stages further and contrasted Maria's specialized information and Viktor Schauberger's information and Karl Haushofer's information. To his shock, he discovered that Maria's information was experimentally substantial, and the information of Schauberger and Haushofer was not quite so evolved and moderate as her information was.

Finally, in March of 1922 in Munich, the main highly confidential model of Aldebaran's new Jenseitsflugmaschine saw its first practice run. It looked great and "mind boggling." But no one was 100% certain in case this thing could truly fly.

Firstly, its plan was so abnormal, odd and whimsical looking. Second, making a machine fly without an ignition motor appeared to be nonsensical. The flight-test was planned for March 23, 1922.

The principal practice run ended up being an absolute disappointment as many had anticipated. Onlookers' reports demonstrated that the machine exploded subsequent to twirling around like firecrackers. The upper layer of the circle deteriorated, and the lower part defragmented into many little pieces. These were a few of the real words used to depict the primary experimental drill by several

of the developers of the Jenseitsflugmaschine. r. Schumann was crushed, however Maria never surrendered trust. Thus, they all returned to the

planning phase, and started to reconsider their specialized information. In any case, lamentably, every one of their endeavors had been to no end. At this point, everyone was persuaded that it was a lot of rubbish and had been a simply an insane thought. Until, after three days, when Maria Orsic raced into Dr. Schumann's office with an obvious arrangement. She gave Dr. Schumann for certain new specialized information she guaranteed she had recently gotten from the "creatures of light." Dr. Schumann sent her back home, and considerately said, "Maria, it was an exceptionally thrilling task, however gravity is a lot more grounded than any thought I can think of. If it's not too much trouble, return home and fail to remember the entire thing." Maria didn't contend with him, rather she gave him a couple draws and a progression of equation . . . what's more left with a major smile.

It took Dr. Schuman just two hours to adjust his perspective, "I thought it was pointless until I saw something strange in Maria's drawings . . . and afterward I understood that indeed, it very well may be done . . ." said Dr. Schumann. From Dr. Schumann's notes: "After hearing the report from Dr. Schumann, Maria was mitigated, and for contention she asked him for what good reason would he change his have cared?" We don't have the foggiest idea what he said, however we do realize that Maria recommended to Dr. Schumann, to concentrate on the "space-time electromagnetic powers"; this is another idea absolutely incomprehensible in that era.

Dr. Schumann couldn't have ever been effective without the assistance of Maria Orsic. It has been affirmed that Maria Orsic had talked about a few progressive thoughts, for example, star-entryways, 33.33 degree line, space-time electromagnetic powers, and the psychological navigational gadget used to explore the very flying machine. Educator Schumann was not beforehand mindful of these four progressive outsider thoughts. Mental route or order was a term Maria utilized for diverted route of the space apparatus. Truth be told, metal route was of a metaphysic-logical nature that depends on extremely modern extraterrestrial innovation. This comprised of an attractive band that appended to the brow of Maria and which permitted her to explore the shuttle at a safe distance.

Maria disclosed to Dr. Schumann that the Jenseitsflugmaschine neglected to proceed true to form since it didn't have her psychological route band. Dr. Schumann at first became befuddled and threatened to stop. Notwithstanding, indeed, he altered his perspective after Maria gave him the directions on the best way to plan and construct the "Headband Mental

Navigation Device." It was one amazement after another, yet he at last agreed with Maria's guidelines and request.

This headband thing might appear to many to be somewhat implausible. Be that as it may, it did appear, and one set was precisely assembled. Indeed, a comparable headband was recovered from the flotsam and jetsam left by the smashed UFO close to Roswell in 1947 by the United States Air Force, and was shipped off General Arthur Trudeau, who was the top of the Foreign Technology Desk at the United States Army's Research and Development Department. General Arthur Trudeau was interested by the "headband" innovation and requested the assistance of two researchers to back engineer its capacity. Still later, General Carl "Tonney" Spaatz turned out to be vigorously engaged with the program.

The "Outsiders Transcripts of 1947 and 1948" show that the UFO which slammed close to Roswell was intellectually explored from and by a metallic band appended to the skull of the outsiders, and their suits were "stuck" to their skin, as their bodies were too "vivified" by the headband. The shuttle close to Roswell had no obvious navigational gadgets or dashboards.

The outsiders' navigational headband turned into a significant piece of the tactical's outsider picking apart examination program. This is exactly the same sort navigational headband that Maria Orsic diverted and depicted before to Dr. Schumann.

Rebuilding the rocket without any preparation was not a simple errand. New material was required, and it was difficult to come by. It was exceptionally tedious, and a portion of the significant financial backers of the task lost interest. Lacking assets turned into a significant snag, essentially in the primary phases of revamping another very flying machine.

Maria and the Ladies of Vril had no cash of their own. Implied made no difference to them. Maria procured very little from her instructing expressive
educated to well off
dance to amateurs and unknown dialects she

kids. Her mediumship-diverting séances and administrations to others were all for nothing. Being the oldest of the women in her Society and the head of her development, Maria was answerable for the day by day costs of the Vril Gesellschaft, just as the government assistance of its members.

It was a difficult time for everyone, aside from the well off individuals from Thule and DHvSS, who had put vigorously in the primary disastrous undertaking. Luckily, they wouldn't fret backing the following project.

On December 17, 1923 another model of the Jenseitsflugmaschine was flight-tried. Maria was totally certain this time that her flying machine would fly. Be that as it may, not every person in the gathering shared her enthusiasm.

efore, during and after the Jenseitsflugmaschine's dry run, Maria and Sigrun made eight successive visits to the storage where the flying machine was fabricated. There they gave their feedback and directing guidelines to the architects, particularly during the underlying phases of development and the diverted test-flight.

Overseeing the development of the Jenseitsflugmaschine was by all account not the only purpose for Maria's and Sigrun's continuous visits to the building site. They expected to get to know the office, for one day, Maria and her Ladies of Vril would utilize this rocket and fly to the stardoor of 33.33 degree line, where they would meet their outsider companions from Aldebaran.

The subsequent practice run was extremely effective and was even viewed as dynamite. The space apparatus flew at a speed of 300,000 km/hr. Nonetheless, the Jenseitsflugmaschine needed to land following 55 minutes as an old machine. Startling, the shuttle seemed as though it had matured massively. Maria clarified that this oddity by alluding to what she called "Equal zones." According to Maria, when an item enters an alternate aspect, its actual properties are immediately adjusted, and in certain examples completely modified. This additionally applied to people as well.

The harmed Jenseitsflugmaschine frightened every one of the designers, however naturally not Dr. Schumann, on the grounds that at this point, he could take advantage of the illogical magical universe of Maria Orsic, and comprehend the mysterious supernatural part of the project.

It is worth focusing on here that Maria's specialized information was utilized to construct different kinds of German UFOs also. The most progressive one was the Vril-VII Geist (Spirit) which was worked at Arado-Brandenburg, and intellectually through her headband Dr. Schumann had worked for her. flew in 1944. Maria explored the Geist directing capacities. It didn't require the

**Vril-VII Geist (Spirit)**

In March of 1944, the architects who had recently chipped away at the fruitful Jenseitsflugmaschine inquired as to whether they could utilize the Vril Triebwerk in the as of late fabricated key aircraft "E.555", and Sigrun totally declined. Maria responded unequivocally and said, "I'm not keen on bombarding individuals and cities."

After the effective dry run, Maria requested Professor Schumann to advise the individuals from the Thule and DHvSS that the task required more work and the flying machine was not culminated at this point. Maria had her purposes behind saying this; she expected that assuming the fan individuals from DHvSS and the allies of Hitler at any point found that the rocket in its genuine condition could be effectively and quickly conveyed, they would not spare a moment utilizing it as a ruinous conflict weapon. In view of Dr. Schumann's proposals, Maria Orsic's Vril was shipped off an overhang in Munich, for additional enhancements, and all flights stopped temporarily.

At this equivalent time, Maria and Sigrun were pondering covertly producing two little flying machines with overall similar properties of the greater one, for good measure, something ought to happen to the bigger one.

Two new shuttle were worked by the wartime records of the OSS, the CIA's Helmes documents, and articulations by Dr. Eugene Sänger, Major Erich Schumann. roundabout artworks were 27 feet in distance across and were worked with the assistance of four resigned engineers.

The German Rundflugzeung-II (RFZ-II or Round Aircraft type II) Hartmann, Lt. Colonel Walter Horten, and Professor These records demonstrated that Maria Orsic's two flying circle was one of the two little shuttles, planned by Maria, and

created by Dr. Winfried Otto Schumann and the four as of late enrolled engineers. The shuttles were exquisite, with a sparkling metallic surface, produced using an obscure composite. It was this obscure compound that the Russians were incredibly keen on, in light of the fact that we realize that Stalin's NKVD talked about with Dr. Eugene Sänger how it very well may be gotten. A RFZ-II flying plate was spotted and investigated Sunday, March 18, 1945, by Lt. Colonel Walter Fellenz, chronic number 0-23055, of the United States
Army, 42nd Infantry Division, first Battalion. The locating was affirmed by Brigadier General Henning Linden.

right up 'til today, no one knows what properties of the exceptional combination of the RFZ-II, then again, actually which was spilled out by NASA insiders in 2007.

The compound exploration program started years prior under the direction of three German researchers who were enrolled by Dr. von Braun from Operation Paperclip, just after the Second World War.

The records show that Dr. Schumann enlisted four specialists to create and assist with building Maria Orsic's flying circles. The originally was an architect who recently worked for Messerschmitt's Kokothanki, on the BF-109 and G6-14. The subsequent architect was from Focke-Wolf. The third architect was from Heinkel, and the fourth specialist was from the Bayerische Flugzeugwerke, otherwise called the Bavarian Aircraft Company. Each of the four of these specialists were cautiously and insightfully enrolled by Dr. Schumann, because of the four researchers approached classified material that he frantically needed.

This story was additionally affirmed by Major Erich Hartmann when he got back to Germany in October 1955, subsequent to going through a long term sentence in Russia. The assertions of Major Hartmann showed up in the mysterious documents of Richard Helms, a previous CIA chief in 1970. Rudders kept a voluminous document on Maria Orsic. In 1945, while filling in as the United States knowledge boss in Berlin, Helms got indispensable data on Maria Orsic and her Vril rocket, yet he maintained everything covered in his mystery vaults for years.

Major Erich Hartmann kicked the bucket on September 19, 1993 at Weil in Schönbuch. He was viewed as Germany's most prominent warrior expert. Indeed, even General Dwight Eisenhower conceded that Major Hartmann was the best military pilot ever. Major Hartmann flew 825 missions and

scored 352 victories.

**Major Erich Alfred Hartmann**

## CHAPTER THIRTEEN DIE GLOCKE– THE BELL

In Joseph P. Farrell's book, The SS Brotherhood of the Bell, he expresses that Professor Dr. Walther Gerlach was and is well known for quite a few reasons. Gerlach was a Nobel prize champ for his work in turn polarization. He was a top notch physicist, and proceeded to have some expertise in gravitational material science, based on his spearheading test. Be that as it may, as any analyst of the German nuclear bomb project knows, Gerlach was likewise the head of nuclear bomb research in Nazi Germany by the conflict's end, and was one of the researchers entombed by the British at Farm Hall in England, where the researchers' discussions were subtly recorded.

Gerlach was additionally a specialist in the change of components, and the "fluorescence of mercury particles in a solid attractive field, at the end of the day, alluding to the conduct of mercuric plasma." Gerlach had clearly been engaged with the theme "for quite a while, on the grounds that as far back as January
1925 he kept in touch with Arnold Sommerfeld about the twist . . . of ionized mercury." In such matters he was "impeccably well informed."

Even more bafflingly, Gerlach, one of the world's chief gravitational physicists before the conflict, always avoided the subject after the conflict. Scratch Cook states in his book The Hunt for Zero Point that Gerlach in this way went about as though "something had terrified him ridiculous." While Cook implied his remark from a speculative perspective, there is maybe some reality to it. In case he was really terrified, and on the off chance that this is the justification for his inquisitive post-war quiet with regards to turn polarization and attraction, then, at that point, this could be because of two potential causes.

First, as the lead researcher associated with the Bell project, and as a dependable Nazi, Gerlach would have been aware of the inquisitive and

abnormal consequences of the Bell's activity and perhaps have even by and by saw a portion of these impacts. As we will see, these impacts would have scared any sane person. Along these lines, one clarification— the one that is by all accounts suggested by Nick Cook, indeed—is that Gerlach saw or saw something in the very venture he headed that had terrified him into post-war quiet.

The second clarification for Gerlach's obvious frighting quiet is a clarification that would appear to give a real premise to Cook's theory that Gerlach was "terrified" into post-war quietness on these exclusive mysterious even themes. As Cook himself notes, following Witkowski's examination, the SS shot the sixty-some Nazi researchers and their partners who dealt with the venture, instead of letting any of them fall into Allied or Russian hands. There seems, by all accounts, to be a couple of researchers, two of them notable in their way, that endure the SS' slaughter. One was Kurt Debus, and the different was Walther Gerlach.

It would create the impression that the SS, by killing the venture's researchers except for Debus, Gerlach, and one should expect, potentially others, is tent on saving the task's quietness by keeping its mysteries from falling into any Allied hands. This is likely the most objective end from the way that assuming the SS had bartered with the Allies or Soviets to trade this task as a trade-off for their lives, then, at that point, the interaction would be foolish, in case the Soviets or Allies were denied the very experts that made the undertaking conceivable. The mysterious venture researchers and experts would have been in the Allies' "insight targets
acquisitions and goods" list. The SS is unmistakably flagging that it is similarly conceivable that it has no aim of allowing it to fall into Allied hands either.

So how did Gerlach and Debus escape toward the finish of the conflict? They got away essentially due to their sheer significance and worth to the venture. For the SS to have killed these men, and unloaded them into hurriedly plain mass grave in Silesia, would have definitely drawn in Allied and Russian interest . . . furthermore questions, after the conflict. Thusly, these inquiries would have unavoidably driven back to the Bell Project. Gerlach and Debus, addressed a degree of skill and association past the simple everyday testing and experimentation engaged with the mysterious undertaking. Gerlach was the theoretician, equipped for planning the "higher perspective" of whatever it was the Nazis had found with the Bell. Such men

as Gerlach would be required after the conflict on the off chance that the undertaking were to be proceeded and progressed. Actually it might have been Gerlach who started the development of the Bell project which was likely diverted by Maria Orsic or one of the Ladies of Vril.

So what terrified Gerlach to add up to quiet regarding the matter? Maybe the SS "permitted" Gerlach and Debus—and other large name researcher that may have been associated with the mysterious task—to observe the executions of their companions. Or then again maybe in another design. One way or the other, the message was clear: "stay silent regarding this matter, and continue to participate." If this was the message it positively worked, for Gerlach never at any point hinted in the Farm Hall Transcripts of his association with any venture during the conflict that elaborate his specialization: attraction. Concerning Kurt Debus, he clearly never referenced the more fascinating advancements to his new business after the conflict. Notwithstanding, the best clarification for Nick Cook's perception that Gerlach never contacted the subject of twist polarization and gravity after the conflict, going about as though "something had frightened him past all reason."

Within the setting of one individuals engaged with the venture, the issue of "a recreation of unloading of vibrations towards the focal point of circular items: showed up. For this situation it concerned Dr. Elizabeth Adler, a mathematician from Königsberg University. Who was Dr. Elizabeth Adler? What was her strength in science? Nobody appears to know. Endeavors to discover have just gotten a mass of silence. But her quality—regardless of whether she is just referenced in association with

the Bell project once —is in itself a critical sign of something. Since Gerlach was himself an able mathematician and hypothetical physicist, Adler's quality should show an extremely uncommon type of numerical aptitude that was needed eventually. This thus implies that the Bell addressed no conventional task. For the SS to have clearly "counseled" a mathematician outside the task should show that Dr. Elizabeth Adler's numerical abilities were exceptional. Assuming we track down her space of numerical aptitude, and one will have a critical sign into the idea of the material science that the Germans were researching with the Bell.

As in case this rundown of faculty was not currently bizarre enough, Witkowski, in a similar setting where he makes reference to the inclusion of Dr. Elizabeth Adler, then, at that point, describes how another name, again

one notable and to some degree imfamous, was involved at some stage in the mystery project.

n depictions of "the Bell's" impact on living creatures then again the idea of "ambrosism" ("Ambrosismus") happened. This was maybe designed to respect one of the researchers, who as a matter of fact was not an individual from the exploration group, but rather was in some sense associated with the entire task. It concerned Dr. Otto Ambros—then, at that point, administrator of the s-called "S" council, liable for substance fighting arrangements in Albert Speer's Armament Ministry.

his is the very Otto Ambros that was likewise delegated by I.G. Farben chief Karl Krauch to supervise the development and activity of its immense "Buna" manufactured elastic plants at Auschwitz, a plant that Carter Plymton Hyrickhas influentially contended was not a Buna plant by any means, but rather a gigantic uranium enhancement office. Consequently, while Witkowski doesn't appear to be mindful of the condition of late German and American examination into the real territory of German A-bomb advancement, his notice of Ambros in this setting is for that very explanation even more significant.

If Ambros was purposefully associated with the SS in the improvement of uranium, and apparently in the recuperation of other intriguing isotopes, then, at that point, he would unquestionably be associated with the Bell project assuming any part of that undertaking required the utilization of radioactive isotopes. Radioactive isotopes is doubtlessly one of the huge hints into the idea of the gadget and what the Germans were wanting to achieve with it. Truth be told, his position

at the Farben "Buna" plant additionally positioned him in the space of mystery SS examination and security ward of the Auschwitz camps is likewise another association that would appear to verify Witkowski's disclosures that Ambrose was some way or another engaged with the Bell secret project.

Dr. Kurt Debus is by all accounts the most fascinating huge name researcher purportedly engaged with the Bell project. He was one of the great profile researchers brought to the United States as a feature of Operation Paperclip. Because of this reality, Debus is additionally maybe a marker that assuming any of the Allied powers became aware of the privileged insights of the Bell project, then, at that point, it doubtlessly was the United States, since Debus, turned into a head of the Kennedy Space Flight focus at Cape

Canaveral!

Debus' inclusion with the Bell project is intrigued the more in view of the way that he was personally engaged with the Peenemünde group of Wehrner Von Braun and profoundly engaged with the post-war rocket projects in his delicate situation in America's space program. So for what reason is a scientific geniuses engaged with an undertaking like the Bell?

According to Witkowski's examination, Debus was not a technical genius by any stretch of the imagination, but rather was keen on the amazingly secret venture of attractive fields detachment. Besides, he had evidently planned the power supply for the Bell.

His parent establishment was the organization of High Voltage at Darmstadt Polytechnic (Technische Hochschule). In 1942 he was moved to the examination foundation of the AEG consortium in Berlin – Reinickendorf, what's more he likewise co-worked with the middle in Peenemünde. He was the creator of a few distributions and licenses in regards to high voltage estimation innovation. He created in addition to other things, instruments for high strain estimation and high voltage release boundaries estimation. At the AEG research organization he built a power supply unit, providing north of 1,000,000 volts momentum and participated in the preparing of a supersonic air stream. He additionally participated in the advancement of estimation instruments for the V-2 test dispatch pads.

Needless to say, such interests would not just have made Debus a priceless supporter of the Nazi rocket program, yet more significantly, such involvement with the estimation of high voltage release boundaries would have made him a specialist in peculiarities of something else altogether. It was Debus' person as a dedicated Nazi, similar as Gerlach, that

drove Witkowski to find and validate one of his source's critical snippets of data: that the Bell was considered to hold such potential that it was given its own exceptional grouping among all the Third Reich's truly colorful clear-cut advantages projects. Debus as per Witkowski, had informed on one of his associates at AEG, one Richard Crämer, to the Gestapo, in 1942. Crämer was condemned to two years in prison.

Crämer was no common German, considerably less a normal architect, for the executive of the AEG Research Institute, Professor Dr. Carl Wilhelm Ransauer, composed a letter to the Gestapo: Mr. Engineer R. Crämer from the AEG transformers processing plant in Oberschöneweide is growing along with the AEG Researcch Institute a task concerning high contracted to AEG

(Heereswaffenamt) and is being acknowledged under the code-name "Charite-Anlage", as a mysterious gadget significant for the conflict. The acknowledgment of this venture is in half ward on Mr. Crämer, who as the sole imployee of AEG has vital capabilities, concerning this extraordinary field of power. Without the co-activity of Mr. Crämer further acknowledgment of this undertaking is absurd. The innovative work should be completed with full energy, basically until the finish of the war.

The expression "conclusive for the conflict" (Kriegsentscheidend) happens just in this record and just regarding whatever exploration the AEG, Dr. Debus, and Mr. Crämer, were directing. Witkowski composes that he "by and by broke down top to bottom cubic meters of German documentation alluding to innovation and never went over this term in an alternate setting– as an authority assignment of some other exploration project or activity.

What is significant is the way that in all honesty Martin Bormann, at whatever point he compared with Gerlach, he referenced the Wunderwaffe (Wonder Weapon). Gerlach likewise composed Bormann toward the finish of 1944 that the undertaking on which he was working voltages (Hochspannungsprojekt), which was by the Ground Forces Armament Office would be "conclusive for the conflict!" Also significant, Witkowski uncovered crafted by a Polish antiquarian, Herbert Lipinski, who approached the Farm Hall Transcripts in their pre-declassification structure. From Limpinski's depictions of the records, when contrasted with their declassified form, "something

totally unique followed" at whatever point Gerlach was available and the topic of the discussion went to material science. For "the subjects of discussions were frequently: 'nuclear cores', 'extraterrestrial space', 'attractive fields' and Friends were engaged molecule bombs.
the world's attraction." Certainly, Gerlach and
with something more significant than simple

Debus' inclusion with the Bell project raises one more upsetting series of inquiries. What was a particularly passionate Nazi doing functioning as a head of the Kennedy Space Flight focus in Cape Canaveral, a post which he was selected to in 1963? For what reason would he even be keen on rockets when the Bell project held quite a lot more potential? For what reason would somebody, whose ability was in the unmistakably Tesla field of high voltage power release estimation, not just wind up engaged with the mysterious V-2 undertaking and the considerably more mystery Bell project during the war?

Dr. Kurt Debus isn't the main Nazi researcher who was associated with the Bell project. Another is the notable Dr. Hermann Oberth, who, similar to Russian researcher Konstantin Tsiolkovsky and American researcher Robert Goddard, is one of the three principal architects of current rocketry. Oberth's contribution stays a secret, for quite a while between

September 15-25, 1944 he obviously took a "excursion for work," alongside other Bell project researchers Herbert Jensen, Edward Tholen, and Dr. Elizabeth Adler, from Prague, to Breslau, and at last to the locale where the actual Bell was being tried. Prague was the home of various Nazi clear-cut advantages ventures, and its importance for its nearness to the base camp of General Kammler's unmistakable advantages "think tank" at the Skoda Works in Pilsen. Breslau was similarly, the home of the mystery "flying saucer" research focus that was being directed there.

However, taking a gander at Witkowski's analysis on Oberth's association is maybe much seriously agitating: Like prior on account of teacher Gerlach this data uncovers a specific uncommon and huge truth– critical for the work being completed. On a basic level it is obscure what Professor Oberth was occupied with during the conflict. In any case, it is known without a doubt that Oberth was not associated with the middle in Peenemünde, since for this situation he would have without a doubt stood firm on no less than one of the

footings of order. So it appears to be that some sort of elective program had existed, being completed for quite a while, and a very genuine one at that.

Professor Oberth's essence on this excursion, especially in the organization of the puzzling Dr. Elizabeth Adler, whose main known association with German clear-cut advantages projects is the Bell project, infers the presence of currently in Nazi Germany of two "space" programs, one addressed by the V-2 and other rocket projects, and the other, addressed by the Bell venture and its utilization in the mystery "flying circle" program.

For any situation, the translation of the Bell as a forward leap "field drive" gadget or the like is unmistakably an inclined toward hypothesis of Brithish Jane's Defense Weekly creator and writer, Nick Cook, and the "impetus" hypothesis is plainly that inclined toward and inferred by Witkowski.

According to Witkowski, the chief research centers for the work on the Bell project were in lower Silesia, in the town of Neumarkt (advanced Sroda Slaska), and Leubus (cutting edge Lubiaz), masked inside the office Schlesische Wekstätten dr Fürstenau. As expressed in Igor Witkowski's book, The Truth About the Wunderwaffe, page 239, the corporate sponsorship was given by AEG (Allgemeine Elekticitäts Gesellschaft) and the goliath Siemens electrical firm.

Yet one more underground office existed at the Schloss Fürstenstein (Fürstenstein Castle) in lower Silesia, just as camouflaged in a coal mineshaft

at Waldenburg, where the Bell might have at first been tested.

**Castle Fürstenstein**

somewhat further away from Castle Fürstenstein, there is another mysterious complex that is a piece of the task. The Wenceslas Mine at Ludwigsdorf (advanced Ludwikowize). Here in an exceptionally far off valley, masked in one more coal mineshaft, the SS constructed a progression of passages, dugouts, and an extremely odd article that resembles a huge cement henge, clearly a test apparatus or the like. This "henge" remains within a bowl, around which there are ports for weighty electrical cabling.

Rainer Karlsch, a German student of history distributed a book in Germany on Hitler's atomic program. He additionally referenced in this book that a group of physicists from a German college in Giessen, has done a great deal of exploration in Ludwikowice, specifically on the "henge". The outcome is with the end goal that there are isotopes in the development, which must be the aftereffect of light by a solid light emission, along these lines that there more likely than not been some sort of gadget speeding up particles, rather substantial ones. It very well may be determined what was the force of the radiation in 1945 and by and large it was exceptionally high. In this way, whatever had been tried at the Henge—and there is each sign that it was the Bell—it not just needed a tough design to hold it down yet in addition it emitted solid, weighty, radiation.

**The “Henge” at Ludwigsdorf (Ludwikowice)** While probes the Bell project initially seem to have been attempted in May-June of 1944, the actual undertaking was considered some

more than two years sooner, implying that it required that long to bring the charts from Maria Orsic's Vril Gesellschaft to functional and specialized appearance. The whole exploration project as such was made in January 1942 – under the code-name "Peak" ("Gate"), what worked until August 1943. After this it was renamed or fairly separated into two "sub-projects". The code-name "Peak" was supplanted by the codenames: "Chronos" and "Laternenträger". Both alluded to "the Bell", however the undertaking had been separated into physical and clinical organic angles. It was not set up which code-name compared to a given part of the work. The framework controlling "the Bell" presumably got the code-name Charite-Anlage".

After World War Two, as per reports in the Spanish press that were before long followed by comparable articles in the American press, the notable SS commando, Otto Skorzeny had endeavored to sell Nazi mysteries

of this obscure Wunderwaffe (Wonder Weapon) to the Americans. These articles "referenced that in addition to other things what was involved was some uncommon flying item, with 'electromagnetic' impetus, which at the same time had been 'liable for a rush of flying saucer perceptions over North America that mid year." The article proceeded to express that these "saucers" were implicit Spain by banished German researchers, and that their flight guideline depended on the gyroscope.

fter perusing these articles, Wikowski again sorted out for additional gatherings with his unknown witness. From these odd gatherings the accompanying image of the Bell project arose: That puzzling gadget – "the Bell" ("kick the bucket Glocke") appeared to be right away generally straightforward, albeit the surprising impacts of its activity went against this. The portrayal was as a matter of fact deficient and non-logical, since it had started from military staff, who had not approached every one of the information, however and, after its all said and done it included, numerous significant subtleties. The fundamental piece of "the Bell" was comprised of two monstrous chambers drums around one meter in breadth, which during the investigation length in inverse ways at enormous rates. The drums were made of a shiny metal and pivoted around a typical hub. Deeply, with a breadth of twelve or something like that, to twenty centimeters, with its lower end fixed to "the Bell's" huge platform. It was made of a weighty, hard metal. Deeply (it was characterized as a "vacuum carafe"), encompassed by a

layer of lead approx. 3 cm thick. It was approx. 1-1.5 meters long and loaded up with an unusual, metallic substance, with a violet-gold tint and saving at room temperature the consistency of "marginally coagulated jam". From the created data it followed that this substance was codenamed "IRR XERUM-525" or "IRR SERUM-525" and contained among different constituents the thorium oxide and beryllium oxide (beryllia). The name "Xeron" likewise showed up in the documentation. It was some sort of mixture of mercury, likely isotopes.

Mercury, this time currently additionally present inside the turning chambers. Prior to the beginning of each investigation, and maybe additionally for its length, the mercury was seriously cooled. Since data showed up with regards to the utilization of enormous amounts of fluid gas – nitrogen and oxygen, it gave the idea that it was exactly these that were the cooling medium. The whole gadget, i.e., the chambers and center was covered with the previously mentioned earthenware lodging, of a ringer like

shape – a chamber adjusted at the top delegated with some sort of snare, or securing. The whole gadget was around 1.5 meters in distance across and around 2.5 meters high .

. .

containing different substantial

in unadulterated structure, was he individual in discussion with me had regardless stressed that not once had the expression "weapon" been articulated comparable to the depicted device.

Witkowski's gatherings with his source uncovered significantly more data in regards to the actual gadget, however its exploratory activity: Each such examination was done in an extraordinarily prearranged chamber – a pool. As a rule it was found underground. Its surface was covered with clay tiles and the floor additionally with weighty elastic mats. The mats were annihilated after each test, while the tiles were washed – deactivated with a pink fluid looking like brackish water. On account of tests led inside the office of an idle mine, in 1945, such a chamber was constantly annihilated (exploded) after two-three tests . . .

First of all "the Bell" itself was ready alongside the significant power supply establishment going with it. An entire arrangement of cameras, film cameras and most likely likewise some estimating gadgets were put on an extraordinary rack in the examination chamber itself. Then, at that point, a progression of tests or articles were set close by, on which the impact of the emitted

energy was tried. These were creature organic entities (live reptiles, rodents, frogs, creepy crawlies, snails and most likely additionally . . . individuals– detainees from KL Gross-Rosen) plants (greeneries, plants, horsetails, parasites, molds) just in general series of substances of natural beginning, for example, White of an egg, blood, meat, milk and fluid fats. These arrangements were obviously completed by researchers and specialists . . . just as by a commando of detainees from Gross-Rosen inhumane imprisonment, exceptionally allocated to this work. It numbered up to 100 individuals . . . Not long before the examination the whole work force was eliminated to a distance of 150-200 meters, simultaneously utilizing individual, elastic defensive suits and head protectors or hard caps recognized by enormous red visors.

The impacts of the Bell when in activity satisfied this odd rundown of outrageous insurances, emitting both "present moment and long haul

impacts– and maybe additionally those with regards to which we don't have the foggiest idea. With the regard to the momentary impacts, these turned out to be quickly discernible after the power had been turned on. These were: a trademark sound, which could be portrayed as something very like the murmuring of honey bees fixed in a container (subsequently the informal name "The Hive" – "Bienenstock" was additionally utilized comparable to "the Bell") just as a progression of electromagnetic impacts. These comprised of the accompanying: floods in encompassing 220 volt electrical establishments (bulbs "extinguishing") saw on account of ground test at distances surpassing 100 meters, a pale blue brightness (blue shine) around "the Bell" – clearly a consequence of the outflow of ionizing radiation, just as an extremely impressive attractive field referenced in the assertions. Likewise members of the trials felt aggravations of the sensory system's activity, like formication ("a tingling sensation"), cerebral pains and a metallic desire for the mouths. Plainly, the Bell's activity prompted some exceptionally odd, and extremely outrageous impacts, and as numerous perusers perceive, the "metallic taste" in the mouths of members is one trademark related with the individuals who come into closeness to UFOs.

**artist depiction of Die Glocke (The Bell)**

The drawn out impacts were similarly unconventional. Members would endure rest misfortune, issues with their equilibrium and harmony, memory issues, muscle spasms and ulceration. The Germans clearly later "prevailed in fundamentally restricting these ominous effects."

But it was the impact of its procedure on natural materials that was the most curious, and destructive. The different plants, creatures, and probably hapless inhumane imprisonment casualties endured "different sorts" of harm, the most prevailing structure being "the crumbling of tissue designs, gelation and the definition of fluids (blood) into particularly separated portions and others. Truth be told, during the main series of test, obviously directed from May-June of 1944, "these sorts of secondary effects caused the demise of five out of seven researchers occupied with them. Subsequently, the entire first exploration group was disintegrated," and it turned into a high need for the

venture to restrict these impacts. All in all, the lethal impacts of the Bell were not, at first, what the Germans were evidently after. Its motivation was something else. As we will see therefore however, such outcomes and its potential for a destructive new kind of weapon couldn't have been lost on the Germans. For sure, while Witkowski inclines toward the view that the Bell addressed a mysterious venture in drive or some likeness thereof, its order as Kriegsentscheidend and its reasonable case to the title of "Wunderwaffe" would appear to call for more hypothesis toward this path, in light of Witkowski's disclosures.

The most peculiar changes in natural materials "were seen in the case

of green plants." During the main stage, turning around five hours after the test had been finished, the plants withered or became dark, proposing compound deterioration or the rot of chlorophyll. Unprecedented is that in spite of this, such a plant lived ordinarily, by all appearances, for a further period – the request for seven days. This was trailed by quick, practically fast or course (8-14 hours) deterioration to an oily substance, "with the consistency of malodorous fat, . . . encompassing the whole plant. This deterioration was without all elements normal for bacterial decay – in addition to other things of smell. In addition, it was too quick, giving the feeling that all construction had rotted. Simultaneously the arrangement of vague translucent designs was seen in the fluid natural substances . . .

From this one we can induce what had happened when the gadget was first utilized, causing the passings of five of the researchers and specialists that ran it. Unwary, they were presented to its surprising impacts, and the cell design of their bodies and liquids separated totally. This was not by any means the only unusual impacts related with the Bell project. In the locale of lower Silesia around Ludwigsdorf ( current Ludwikowice) where the venture was based, survivors from the undertaking, or occupants of the space during the conflict, reached Witkowski, and revealed seeing "protests upward landing and taking off," objects that some portrayed as "flying barrels".

Surprisingly, "the Bell" coordinated with one of the early drawings and outlines of the German repulsive force "flying machines," found in the SS secret records, which were seized in mid 1946 by the United States Army and the Red Army in Berlin.

In the "Garbo Report" shipped off the Allies (the American and British military insight during WWII) a reference was made to "the Bell," and a rundown of a couple of names of Nazi researchers who worked for the SS on

"the Bell" was remembered for the report.

It ought to likewise be noticed that the Vril Gesellschaft (Vril Society) and Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) were an early stage and a significant power behind the idea and the structure of "the Bell" yet, the structure of the "Jenseitsflugmachine" (Other World Flight Machine).

## CHAPTER FOURTEEN SECRET BASE X

Amazingly, there is a story from the Neo-Nazi periphery component in North America that strangely validates many subtleties of Witkowski's account of "the Bell." The story is made the more noteworthy for the way that it showed up before the distribution both of Nick Cook's Hunt for Zero Point or of the examination on which its disclosures on the Bell were based: Witkowski's The Truth About the Wunderwaffe. The story radiated from infamous "holocaust revisionist" Eric Zündel's Samizdat Press in Canada. The story purportedly came from a "Teacher Dr. Friedrich Kuhfuss, who kicked the bucket in Barcelona, Spain, someplace far off, banished in shame, having never been caught by the Allies."

Deep among the close primitive, dim and premonition timberlands, some place in one of the numerous sloping spaces of Germany, there was a mysterious base just called X. To the rest of the world it seemed as though an antiquated hunting lodge, roosted on a little slope. Just two wandering winding streets hinted at the "Jadgschloss" as German woodsmen and little ranchers of the close by town (around 8 km far off) would basically call it . . . Their woodland region had been pronounced a confined region. They were informed that for the span of the conflict the whole region was under the immediate control of the SS. All residents were given with unique passes, with photos; no pariahs were permitted to visit them and they were committed to mystery . .

. They noticed . . . transport heaps of individuals passing through their town, typically grave looking men, not very many ladies, however a considerable lot of them formally dressed and an outstanding number of higher position officers.

ince there was just a single Inn in the town, called The Gasthaus zum Goldenen Ochsen (The Golden Oxen) periodically a portion of the substantial Mercedes and Opel vehicles would stop and their tenants would eat or participate in snacks. The men acted in a most impossible to miss way. They all took their folder cases with them to lunch, a considerable lot of these cases being of a size bigger than the typical German attaché . . .

here was relative calm for various weeks and afterward one day SS men asked the nearby burgermaster to assemble the occupants. An official was presented, he reported Jagdschloss an
neighborhood
that near the

assistant to a death camp was to be set up and that the detainees were war plant laborers occupied with critical work. No one was to hobnob with these individuals and all outsiders or bizarre happenings were to be promptly answered to the SS Ortskommandatur . . . A couple of days after the fact, a large number of trucks stacked with development hardware of each possible portrayal moved through the town . . .

Soon uproarious and alarming impacts could be heard all day, every day, resonating through the valleys. Following a couple of months they stopped. Then, at that point, immense, sluggish, flatbed trucks started to show up conveying loads, covered with canvases generally affixed to the stages and monitored by troopers. This continued for some, numerous weeks. At this point the entire town was overflowing with the most mind blowing rumors.

One evening, the whole town was stirred and horrendously terrified by the sound of such a high pitch and recurrence that had unexpectedly started uniquely as a scarcely perceptible murmuring, that it was before long understood that something extremely surprising was occurring. They surged outside and to their absolute surprise and bewilderment they saw a splendidly enlightened "thing" drifting noticeable all around the overall way of the Jagdschloss. Then, at that point, similarly as fiercely as it had declared its appearance the sound faded away, the light blurred and the weird "thing" settled behind the treetops, out of the mitigated, yet still shaken nearby individuals . . . Before long a few of these odd vehicles, each somewhat unique in relation to the next, were flying about, at first leisurely yet later at such awesome rates that it was hard to follow them with the unaided eye . . . In some cases, when flying so quick, they made unpleasant clamors, large bangs, that resounded around the valleys rather like weighty thunderclaps.

. . . Along these lines, the months became years, then, at that point, one day long sections of trucks stopped up the streets. Since there were two streets into and out of the Jagdschloss it was hard to tell what was coming to pass, yet soon they knew. Less and less flying "things" were seen and soon the camp was just a sad remnant of its previous self. One day all work stopped, gigantic blasts tore, by and by, through the valley, smoke rose from

the space of the Jagdschloss and half a month after the fact the Russians rode into town, unopposed, assaulting and plundering everything in sight . . . Little did (the Russians) understand that in those collapsed sinkholes, with electrical links and wires hanging from now clammy roofs, on the trash littered floors, in

apparently unlimited corridors, with peculiar consume blemishes on the substantial floors, dividers and roofs, had occurred one of the miracles of the world . . . just useless pieces of bits of metal, nuts, fasteners, steel poles, elastic tires, some cowhide and some bizarre looking and feeling "slacklike," grayish substance was to be found among all the rubble.

According to Joseph P. Farrel, first, and above all, the possibility of SS officials transparently conveying attachés of mystery research in the neighborhood Gasthaus is absolute hogwash. For the reliability andsecurity fixated SS such breaks would have been unfathomable; at the same time, whenever submitted by any part, quickly and mercilessly managed. Furthermore, as Witkowski expressed in an individual letter, neither the more present day Schloss or the archaic palace Fürstenstein were at any point utilized as hunting lodges.

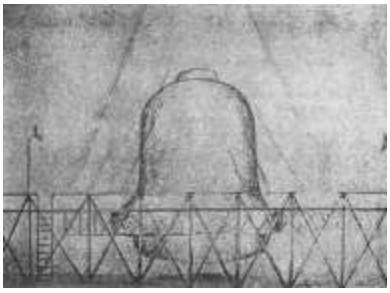
But there are likewise various things to see here that authenticate Witowski's remaking of the Bell in an overall manner, and that hence will more often than not show that the story contains a few components of truth; to be sure, it contains numerous components in the same way as Witkowski's set of experiences of the Bell project, a fortuitous event made more astounding for the way that it originates before Witkowski's distributed work, and for the way that it comes from a source with significantly favorable to Nazi feelings. The last option point would, truth be told, will quite often show that somebody, some place, and autonomous of any administration, thoroughly understood the undertaking and what it had accomplished.

First, the story concerns a vigorously forested and bumpy space of Germany, which Schloss Fürstenstein surely meets all requirements for. Furthermore, the region, and henceforth the venture announced by the story, were under SS locale. Thirdly, there was an inhumane imprisonment required to supply slave work for the development and probably for the venture. Fourthly, the story demonstrates that a lot of impacting happened, which unequivocally recommends that a lot of underground development occurred. As Witkowski composed, there are obvious signs that the entire complex of Fürstenstein was brimming with passages and displays developed during the

conflict. Fifthly, clearly the article revealed by the town occupants in the story emitted solid field impacts, a closeness with the Bell that can't be denied. Sixthly, it is additionally obvious from the story that weighty electrical cabling was involved, one more association with the account of the Bell. Seventhly, there is the report of a "slacklike" dark substance found among the rubble, unmistakably reviewing the reports of

blackish or grayish goo that came about because of the Bell's tests on natural materials. Eighthly, the story relates the consuming and burning of concrete and stone dividers, having a tendency to help the possibility that whatever was involved put out solid radiation, one more corresponding with the Bell as described by Witkowski. At last, the story records the way that the site was evidently rapidly and completely emptied by the SS, alongside really impacting, a marker, maybe, that a portion of the passages and underground rooms were fixed by the SS to forestall whatever that stayed from falling into Russian hands. Here once more, the wide diagram is steady with the account of the Bell, with the SS' evacuation of the item and execution of a portion of the researchers and experts involved.

However, one must weigh this against the unbelievable elements of the story. It is not only unlikely but entirely ludicrous that SS officers involved in a top secret black project would, on their “off hours,” be carrying about secret papers in their briefcases or talking more or less openly about their work at the local Gasthaus



.

**yron’s sketch of the Kecksburg (UFO) Acorn, allegedly taken to Wright Patterson Air Force Base where he had a glimpse of it.**

**CHAPTER FIFTEEN ESCAPE TO ALDEBARAN**

In March of 1945, Maria Orsic deserted her main goal, for she had prior gotten extraterrestrial messages anticipating the loss of Nazi Germany before the finish of 1945. She additionally got guidelines from the Aldebaran creatures of light to escape Munich and fly to the 33.33 degree station line, where their mothership would stand by to pick them up.

Maria advised the Horten siblings to escape Germany quickly, and disclosed to them how and when Germany would be crushed. She additionally had anticipated the self destruction of Hitler, and the Russian mastery over Eastern Europe.

The Horten siblings trusted Maria, and authentic records express that they escaped Germany to Argentina in 1945. The Horten siblings likewise requested Maria to never talk about this subject in the presence from the SS officials, for they would think she was a deceiver and would not stop for a second in shooting her. They likewise requested that she caution a few non military personnel researchers who had chipped away at the Horten 229. Along these lines, Maria did just that.

Gudrun Burwitz, Himmler's girl never could pardon Maria Orsic after finding out with regards to what Maria knew and had done. Additionally, the girl of Göering stayed calm. She admitted later that to a companion of her dad Hermann Göering, definitely had some awareness of the unavoidable loss of Nazi Germany, however he was not extremely stressed, on the grounds that he genuinely accepted that he would have the option to haggle some sort of manage the Americans. History shows that he was seriously mistaken.

nge Schulz, one of Maria's partners who had direct admittance to incredible beasts inside the Nazi progression, figured out how to arrive at Magda Goebbles, the spouse of Dr. Josef Goebbles, and conveyed what she later called the "Message of Escape." She informed Magda Goebbles regarding a dream Maria had, and it was Maria's genuine worry for the existences of her girls to be saved. Tragically, Mrs. Goebbles didn't trust her, and the rest is history. Magda and Dr. Goebbles prior to ending it all educated Dr. Helmut Kunz to harm their six children.

Erna Flegal, a red cross medical attendant at the Reichschancellery, who stayed in Adolf Hitler's fortification, not long before Hitler's supposed self destruction, and straight up to the time the Russian warriors entered the shelter. Erna Flegal cherished Mrs. Goebbels. An assertion by Ms. Flegal was archived in the records of her cross examination by military insight while in Berlin in November of 1945. This record was affirmed by Trandl
Junge, Hitler's work force secretary.

**Magna and Dr. Josef Goebbles' family**

Trandl Junge expressed in 2002, that "We got a message from Maria Orsic, and it was conveyed to Mrs. Goebbles, however lamentably nobody approached it in a serious way." Rochus Misch, who functioned as a phone administrator in Hitler's shelter, likewise revealed that a message from Orsic was shipped off Mrs. Goebbles. Mrs. Goebbles informed Erna Flegal concerning Maria's message, and added that Maria had a method of getting her out of Berlin with her little girls, by some kind of another sort of plane she had available to her. Flegal quickly answered, "Please madam, leave at this moment . . . take the youngsters and go . . ." Magda answered: "I have a place with my better half. Furthermore the kids have a place with me. I can't leave Joseph . . ." Erna Flegal later expressed, "She made meextremely upset, since I was extremely enamored with her, she was an uncommon lady, a splendid lady, on a far more elevated level than the vast majority, and I cherished her youngsters . . . they were beguiling. They would have enchanted anybody. They ought to have been permitted to live. They didn't have anything to do with what was happening around them. Not to save the kids was frenzy, awful . . . I didn't care for her significant other in light of the fact that he undermined her constantly. Indeed, no one loved Goebbels." Flegal proceeded, "The following day Hitler shot himself, there were a couple of individuals who heard the shot. Others didn't . . . the leftover staff then, at that point, needed to choose whether to remain or not to remain. I realized that Hitler was dead in light of the fact that there was unexpectedly more specialists in the shelter. I didn't see his body. Yet, it was taken up to the chancellery garden and consumed. And afterward I started to

find out about Orsic's puzzling plane . . . two SS officials were discussing it, yet I didn't hear everything. Martin Bormann, Hitler's private secretary, knew what they were discussing, and I recall very well what he said to them, something like, "It (Maria's plane, or all the more definitively one of her initial models) isn't extremely distant from here . . . we can travel to Austria, yet I was not intrigued by the thing Bormann was discussing, on the grounds that I continued to ponder the youngsters and Dr. Helmut Kunz,

who infused the youngsters with poison . . ."

Erna Flegal's declaration stayed grouped and was gotten in Richard Helms' vaults (who in 1945, was the United States knowledge boss in Berlin and later became head of the CIA).

Another shocking message from Maria Orsic was found in Munich. A Catholic Cardinal Michael von Faulhaber was the Archbishop of Munich in 1945. Regularly, he would talk freely against Adolf Hitler and the SS during the conflict. Three days after he died in 1952, a Catholic sister found a letter in his papers which he had left in his work area cabinet. Incidentally, the letter was composed by Maria Orsic, and was dated Tuesday, March 7, 1944. In her letter, Maria Orsic was requesting that the Archbishop remind Father Ratzinger to uncover reality with regards to Mary Magdalene, when he is the Holy Father in the Vatican. Indeed, Father Joseph Ratzinger was chosen Pope on April 19, 2005, and picked the ecclesiastical name Benedict. In this way he became Pope Benedict XVI.

**Catholic Priest Joseph Alois Ratzinger**

Joseph Ratzinger, the ex-Hitler youth, was appointed a cleric by

Cardinal Michael von Faulhaber on June 29, 1951, six years after Maria had left Munich. Maria's letter to Cardinal Michael von Faulhaber contained the drawings of a rosette encompassed by two scorpions. This is very remarkable on the grounds that a rosette encompassed by two scorpions addressed the image of Inanna, the Anunnaki goddess who as indicated by the Sumerian legends, partook in building up the old civilization situated in the Indus Valley. Maria's letter likewise contained a little drawing of a star encompassed by a sickle moon. This is likewise significant, in light of the fact that a star encompassed by a sickle moon was one of the images utilized by the old Anunnaki divine beings. It shows up on various Mesopotamian pieces and earth tablets. Additionally, situated in the left corner of the letter, Maria had composed the number 33.33, which addressed the area of Aldebaran's extraterrestrials' starentryway or "wormhole" to different aspects. It additionally addressed the later meeting point 33.33°, where Maria would meet the mothership of the extraterrestrials.

We realize that Maria met with Cardinal Faulhaber in Munich on three unique events: On Wednesday, January 13, 1943; Tuesday, May 4, 1943; and Thursday, February 24, 1944.

In Maria Orsic's gatherings with Cardinal von Faulhaber, they examined a few significant subjects, including the clinical examinations of Dr. Rascher, the confinement of 2,345 Catholic ministers at Dachau, outside of Munich, and Maria's extraterrestrial messages about religions, the idea of God, and the beginning of Man.

The Cardinal's interest with Maria Orsic's clairvoyant and directing capacities, incited him to inquire as to whether she would set up a séance to speak with the soul of Franziska Streitel, the Franciscan pious devotee who kicked the bucket in 1911.

Politely, Maria told the Cardinal that she just spoke with extraterrestrials; nonetheless, she would be happy to examine with him what the Aldebaran's creatures of light educated her regarding God, religion, extraterrestrial developments on Earth, and the salvation of mankind. The Cardinal was so excited and restless to hear what she might actually inform him regarding God, Jesus Christ, earth's religions, and especially Christianity. Along these lines, Maria abliged.

n amusement of the discourse between the Cardinal and Maria Orsic as told in 1946, by Rabbi Israel Zolli, the main Rabbi of Rome, who changed over to Catholicism in 1945, and changed his name to Eugene Zolli. Zollie died in 1956.

Rabbi Zollie expressed that Cardinal Michael von Faulhaber examined with him a player in his gatherings with Maria Orsic. An outline of Maria Orsic and the Cardinal Faulhaber's conversation which happened on Wednesday, January 13, 1943, in Munich.

*Cardinal: So, who are the Ausserirdischen (Extraterrestrials)?*

*Maria: They are creatures of light and of an extraordinary information from Aldebaran.*

*ardinal: What is Aldebaran?*

*Maria: Where they live.*

*Cardinal: How would you know that?*

*Maria: They told me.*

*Cardinal: Do they communicate in German?*

*Maria: No.*

*ardinal: So how could you address them? In what language? Maria:*

*Mentally . . . they send me dreams and messages I get to me. I have likewise gotten guidelines in antiquated languages.*
*ardinal: What old languages?*
*Maria: A type of an old Sumerian language blended in with Ana'kh.*
*Cardinal: Ana'kh? What is that?*
*Maria: They speak Ana'kh. It is the language of the Anunnaki. Cardinal: Anunnaki? Which means what?*
*Maria: The Anunnaki are the extraterrestrial creatures of light who made us millennia ago.*
*Cardinal: What are you discussing my dear kid. This is obscenity. Don't you realize God made us? Didn't you read your Bible?*
*Maria: I did . . . I read the Bible ordinarily, however the fact of the matter isn't in the Bible.*
*Cardinal: What truth are you talking about?*
*Maria: reality with regards to who is God, who made us, and life on other planets.*
*Cardinal: The outsiders let you know that they made us?*
*Maria: Yes your greatness. They did.*
*ardinal: What did they educate you concerning God?*
*Maria: God exist just here . . . on Earth. There is no God past earth and different planets. We made God.*
*Cardinal: Did they inform you anything regarding our Lord Jesus Christ? Maria: Nothing.*
*Cardinal: Did they enlighten you anything concerning Satan and his temptations?*
*Maria: No. Nothing.*
*Cardinal: So, assuming they don't have confidence in God, they would not have faith in our Lord Jesus Christ all things considered. Correct? Maria: Correct.*
*Cardinal: What do they trust in? Do they have a religion they follow? Maria: No. They don't have any religion. They needn't bother with any . .*
*. they know . . . they know the best privileged insights of the universe, and they know there is no God . . . They told me there is an enormous rationale, a vast law, some kind of generous and positive energy that made the universe and we are essential for it . . . also the main thing is to follow the light and be reasonable and just.*
*ardinal: I see . . . It is safe to say that they are people or holy*

*messengers? Or on the other hand something else?*
*aria: We are made in their picture.*

*Cardinal: Who made us in their picture.*
*Maria: They did.*
*Cardinal: Why did they contact you?*
*Maria: They needed me to make a spaceship.*
*Cardinal: A spaceship? What for? For what reason didn't they contact the Luftwaffe?*
*Maria: Because the Luftwaffe is evil.*

*Cardinal: I see. They are correct with regards to that . . . concerning the spaceship, tell me, how are you going to manage the spaceship? Do you realize how to construct a spaceship?*
*Maria: It is fabricated already.*
*Cardinal: Who assembled it?*
*Maria: People I trust.*

n Thursday, March 15, 1945, Maria Orsic met with Dr. Schumann once and for all at Sterneckerstraße, Munich. Dr. Schumann gave Maria two unidentified enormous records, which are thought to be the dossiers on the last form of the German UFOs and her fundamental portrayals. Dr. Schumann stayed thankful to Maria, for the remainder of his life, despite the fact that she left with the Jenseitflugmaschine, the machine he chipped away at for quite a long time. He had no second thoughts, for from Maria's dreams, he had the option to foster incredible logical disclosures and developments, for example, his amazing "Levitator," otherwise called the "Schumann SM-Levitator," or the "Vril DRWE." Also, the Triebwerk, a repulsive force push machine.

Before Maria left Dr. Schumann, she embraced him, and tears started to expand in her eyes as she said to him, "Germany will be completely annihilated before the finish of 1945, however will remerge as an extraordinary modern country in under sixty years." She then, at that point, added, "The Third Reich was a significant slip-up and a disaster for Germany." She lamented that the Raumschiff was not constructed a whole lot sooner, for she might have utilized it to stop the conflict, modify the destiny of Germany and carry harmony to the earth. Dr. Schumann then, at that point, asked her: "And presently where to Maria?" And Maria with a pitiful grin answered, "To the station (33.33 degree line around the Earth) where they are hanging tight for me." Dr. Schumann said, "And you will be flying the

Jenseitsflugmaschine . . .No, I won't ask you where did you figure out how to fly such a beast?" Maria answered, "I will be directed . . . did you fail to remember the band you made for me?" Dr. Schumann: "How far will it take you?" Maria: "To the station, and from that point, to their mothership which will take me to them . . . I have as of now disclosed everthing to Traute, Heike, and the others, and they are glad." Dr. Schumann: "Will I see you once more?" Maria: "Not in this world . . . I will consistently recollect you." They embraced again and Maria kissed his temple and said, "So

long my companion, I leave with you a major piece of my heart." n Saturday, March 17, 1945, Maria and her Vril bunch made a trip to the overhangs of the Messerschmidt office in Augsburg, to claim the Vril spaceship.

On Sunday, March 18, 1945, Maria Orsic and the Wonder Women of Vril, passed on Munich to an objective simply known to Dr. Schumann and Lt. Colonel Walter Horten. On this equivalent day, the United States Eighth Air Force mounted the heaviest air strike of World War II against Berlin. Lt. Colonel Walter Fellenz, chronic number 0-23055, of the United States

Army, 42nd Infantry Division, first Battalion, and part of the seventh Army that entered Munich in March 1945, revealed seeing a peculiar looking specialty drifting over Munich and vanishing at an inconceivable speed. The assertion was affirmed by Brigadier General Henning Linden. This Fellenz round UFO story was told by Colonel Buldoc. After the conflict, General Linden's helper, Lt. Cowling, expressed that what Lt. Colonel Walter Fellenz saw that day in Munich, was truth be told, a German UFO. On May 31, 1945, Munich was completely obliterated by Allied bombarding, only two months after Maria left Munich for good.

## CHAPTER SIXTEEN NAZI SURVIVAL

Wilhelm Landig was an individual from the Nazi supporters who found loss unbearable after the amazing mastery of Germany's Third Reich. In the mid 1950s, an Aryan-Nordic folklore flourished in Vienna that was as opposed to the Hitler love of after war Anglo-American Nazi cliques. Since Hitler and his Third Reich were currently such difficult recollections, this folklore was portrayed by hypotheses of an old Nordic races, Thule and Atlantis, and Germanic religion. Additionally significant was the disclosure of thoughts and people in the Ahnenerbe, Heinrich Himmler's SS office that explored Aryan antiquarianism and humanities from 1935 to 1945. Whole-

world destroying expects public restoration and salvation zeroed in on hypotheses about the supposed

presence of German wunderwaffe (wonder weapons), including flying saucers and mystery polar bases toward the finish of the conflict. The beginnings of this conviction lies in a little mysterious bigoted circle that originally assembled for conversations at the studio of the planner Wilhelm Landig (1909-1997).

Landig, brought into the world in Vienna (very much like Maria Orsic) in 1909, was a resolute German patriot. Joining two of the numerous Freikorps, one of the private armed forces that prospered in Germany and Austria after World War One. Landig later held different administrative posts in the Third Reich until he joined the Waffen SS and battled in the counter hardliner missions in the Balkans from 1942-1944, for which he got improvements from the Third Reich and from its manikin Ustashi system in Yugoslavia (presently Croatia). In 1944 he was coordinated from Belgrade back to Vienna for a 'uncommon errand' including new military innovation. We don't have a clue what Landig's 'unique errand' truly contained, we are simply allowed to speculate.

ccording to creators Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress, Vienna was the home to some of Nazi Germany's profoundly secret 'laser' research. One might theorize that Landig did for sure come into individual contact with at minimum a portion of the mysterious activities that he fictionalizes in his novels.

Landig was not, simply an author producing Neo-Nazi sci-fi. He was moreover "a political lobbyist." during the 1950s he was the Austrian agent of the European Social Movement (ESB), the extremist global association established in Rome and Malmö (Sweden), which looked for German coalition with an overall class of uncommitted countries, particularly the Arab states, between the two superpowers. In 1955 Landig was in customary contact with Per Engdahl, the Swedish neo-Nazi pioneer, and Karl-Heinz Priester, a previous Hitler Youth pioneer who had broad contacts in the German patriot underground. In 1958, Landig established his own patriot press, Volkstum-Verlag, whose logo included an Ostrogothic falcon ornament dating from the reign of Theodorich the Great in the fifth century. In 1970, Wilhelm Landig turned into the Austrian delegate of the World established in Taiwan in 1967 individuals' Anti-Communist League and the Anti-Bolshevik Bloc of Nations. This was ostensibly the most significant

extreme right organization on the planet and accounts
for Landig's profoundly educated worldwide news service.

notwithstanding this activism, Landig had another movement, for his capture and internment in a British POW camp from 1945-1947 as a previous SS part, Landig upon his delivery "entered the universe of between Allied secret activities, following low and mid-range grade Soviet insight to Western security services."

all in all, Landig was, in some limit, part of an immense

Anti-Communist League (WACL), after a consolidation of the Asian organization of Nazi government operatives working in Europe, and he worked as a low level individual from General Reinhard Gehlen's "Gehlenorg," headquarted in Pullach, right outside of Munich. General Gehlen was the German general who was the top of all German military insight during the Nazi time for eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, the Fremde Heere Ost or "Unfamiliar Armies East", and he was likewise the General who covertly haggled with American OSS station boss in Zurich, Switzerland, Allen Dulles, to go over to the Americans his whole organization inasmuch as the organization stayed in the everyday functional control of General Gehlen himself. This implied that before President Truman's mark was even dry on the National Security Act of 1947, which made the CIA, its regular citizen character and contract had as of now been genuinely and seriously compromised, since nearly its whole functional and insightful "Soviet work area" was staffed by a lot of "previous" Nazis!

t is in Landig's later "Thule" set of three of books that the conviction of a Nazi endurance track down their most grounded after war articulation. In the first of these books, Götzen gegen Thule (1971), started in the last part of the 1950s. Hypotheses of Aryan polar beginnings and Atlantis are blended in with incredible new patriot convictions of 'the last brigade,' secret German UFO bases in the Artic, speculative chemistry, Grail legends and Cathar apostasies, and a Nazi-Tibetan association including Himalayan bosses and an underground realm in Mongolia. The clever's caption is of the main finding, for it states, Ein Roman voller Wirklichkeiten, a "novel brimming with realities."

And this may not be a long way from reality, for Himmler's SS catalytic impact included, an interest with the Grail, with the Cathars, even with the Languedoc district of southeastern France in which they occupied, and Himmler actually supported the SS campaign to Tibet in 1938-1939.

There is by all accounts significantly more to Landig's novel than previously suspected. The primary novel Götzen gegen Thule is a purposeful anecdote of the Landig circle's endeavors to connect with an obscure focus of Nordic practices, the incredible domain of Thule, the last stronghold of the Germanic world in disgrace. The story portrays the world odyssey of a little gathering of SS officers and Luftwaffe pilots across four mainlands in the quick repercussions of the Second World War. In the initial segment of the clever the two pilots, Recke ("berseker") and Reimer ("poet"), are sent from Norway to Point 103, a mysterious base that has been set up by the elusive SS first class in the Arctic Canada, obscure to the Allies and furthermore to most German specialists. Point 103 is an enormous underground complex outfitted with exceptionally trend setting innovation, including flying saucers whose obvious mission is to keep up with the soul of German guard after the last acquiescence of the Reich. Its image is the catalytic Black Sun, a round circle that isn't by and large dark however the most unimaginable violet.

Point 103 tries to advance a global collusion for the beliefs of the Black Sun. Numerous unfamiliar agents go to an extraordinary gathering held in the get together corridor of the base designed with visionary images and a gigantic symbol of Mithras killing the Bull. The representatives have all been traveled to the meeting through the V-7 (Vril-VII), a German flying saucer with a speed of 4,000 kilometers each hour and a scope of 2,000 kilometers. These incorporate a Tibetan lama, Japanese, Chinese, and American officials, Indians, Arabs, Persians, and Ethiopian, a Brazilian official, a Venezuelan, a Siamese and a fullblooded Mexican Indian. The Arabs talk dimly of mystery Islamic fellowships, the Indians and Persians conjure old Aryan practices, the Orientals imply their mysterious orders and a baffling world community. Attired in their regalia or public dress, a considerable lot of the representatives make talks indentifying their public fantasies and philosophies with those of the Thule and vow their full help when the opportunity arrives for activity.

n Landig's subsequent novel, Wolfszeit um Thule (1980), a comparative odyssey is depicted. Here the story follows the experiences of two maritime officials, Krall and Hellfeldt, and SS Major Eyken, once in the past positioned at Point 103. Alloted to a flotilla of German Uflaunts which leaves Norway toward the beginning of May 1945, they accomplish a staggering triumph over an Allied maritime caravan in the North Atlantic. The flotilla gathers all hardware and work force from Point 103, which is then cleared

and completely obliterated. The flotilla heads out for the South Atlantic to make

contact with the new bases of the Black Sun, the appellation of the shadow Reich government someplace far off, banished for good. The geological focal point of this original consequently demonstrates the shift of Nazi endurance toward Latin America and Antarctica, the new Thule of the Southern Hemisphere.

Once in South America, things take one more extremely captivating turn for the novel's saints "track down help in Buenos Aires" and proceed with their movements forward to La Paz, Boliva. Once there, the legend Eyken addresses the others on crafted by the genuine personage, Edmund Kiss.

In Bolivia, along the western side of the Andes mountains he found a broad passage framework extending from the Atacama Desert the extent that Ecuador, ascribing it to a secretive group with unfathomable innovation a long time prior. It was likewise here, causing them a deep sense of pleasure, that Eyken and his colleagues find "a few hundred German military and logical faculty" who "have set up a mysterious base called Mime's Smithy as an ally to Point 211 in Antarctica. Emulate is the figure in Norse folklore who fashions Siegfried's sword, as advocated in the popular arranger Richard Wagner's drama Das Rheingold.

Back to the novel, Eyken and his confidants spend numerous months at this site, wondering about the cutting edge innovation brought by German researchers who have gotten away from the American and Russian trawls for Third Reich supernatural occurrence weapons analysts. Another, more modest mystery base in the Andes has been set up in the Brazilian woods close to the Beni Valley.

The ramifications of Landig's subsequent novel is that regardless of Russian and American endeavors to corner the market on Nazi innovation, the best and generally progressed of that innovation escaped them, stayed under pretty much autonomous Nazi control, and kept on being created by them. Obviously, Landig has fostered the ramifications of the two German acquiescences, for in his initial two books, it is very clear that it is the Nazi party and its most preferred association, the SS, that has made due and is administering these bases and mystery technology.

n his third novel, Rebellen für Thule (1991), Landing pulls the drapery back on the verifiable recondite associations supporting this turn of events and undercover Nazi endurance, and its proceeded with advancement of

fascinating innovation, for in it he follows the beginning of the Black Sun idea back to old Babylonian religion.

This association between the SS Schwarze Sonne (Black Sun) and

Babylon was not just living in fantasy land on Landig's part, for it framed piece of standard German grant and Sumerology from the mid-nineteenth century, and the well known German Assyriologist Friedrich "Franz" Delitzsch.

elitsch contended that the Old Testament and Jewish monotheism were gotten from Babylonian religion. His underlying talk, "Babel und Bibel" (1902), excited far reaching discussion, as it unmistakably debilitated Jewish cases of heavenly disclosure and political race. Taking it further, Houston Stewart Chamberlain and Herman Wirth viewed Babylonian culture as a legacy of the Sumerians, whom they distinguished as early Aryan colonizers of Mesopotamia. Landig's understanding of the Gilgamesh epic and engravings from Babylon follow this Nordic-Sumerian line by featuring their correspondences to the Edda and old Norse sources.

his suggests the ramifications that Landig's attestations, is that one of the fundamental distractions of the SS was definitively the undercover continuation of this custom. This likewise suggests that there may be an association between this obscure distraction and the material science behind their proceeded with secret dark ventures at their after war bases.

However, there is one more recondite association with antiquated Sumer, Babylon, and surprisingly old Persia, for some exploring in the post bellum Neo-Nazi circles made the case that the Thule Society originator Rudolf von Sebottendorff found old texts or oral practices on his movements in the Middle East identifying with a dualist dismissal of El Shaddai (Jahve), the divine force of the Old Testament, whom Jesus distinguished as Satan (John 8:44). Sebottendorff additionally supposedly observed Persian and Babylonian references to a millennial fight among great and malevolence, which roused his book Weltenkampf (1919). Sebottendorff should be prediction of the "Third Sargon" by the Babylonian seeress Sajaha (c. 650 BC), which recounted awful hardships and the reversal of all qualities until the avenging head would show up from the north . . . also obliterate all evil by fire.

As assuming that were not all, similar scientists – Jürgen-Ratthofer and Ralf Ettl – kept up with that in August of 1917, the Sebottendorff and Hitler's future international relations consultant, General Karl Haushofer, clairvoyant

medium Maria Orsic, and a pilot named Lothar Weiz met with the old

Der interkosmische familiar with the prelate Gernot of the Societas Templi Marconi at a bistro in Vienna. Their conversations, as expressed in a previous section, were on crystal gazing and prophetically calamitous expectations in Indian, German, and Babyonian customs. Gernot was exceptionally intrigued and welcomed Sebottendorff to visit the mysterious domain of his Templar request known as the Die Herren vom Schwarzen Stein (DHvSS or Lords of the Black Stone) at Marktschellenberg in Bavaria. The DHvSS was probably established by the Knight Commander Hubertus Koch in 1221 as a Marcionite Templar request. Its dualist and Gnostic "Babylonian" principle recounted the domain of evil on the planet and the fight among light and El Shaddai dependent on the disclosures of the goddess Ishtar. The Black Sun is the heavenly wellspring of energy open to starts through a progressive system of profound middle people. Through the DHvSS, Sebottendorf comprehended that Marcionite hostile to Judaist lessons at last came from the a lot more established Babylonian tenet normal to every single Aryan individuals. The vast test of the age requested the loss of El Shaddai and the Jews.

It was truth be told, Jürgen-Ratthofer and Ettl who previously promoted the references to the puzzling "Vril" power in Neo-Nazi circles.

he "Vril" power, as per the new obscure convictions, was the space of secretive examination of the "Vril Society," a similar Society began by the clairvoyant medium Maria Orsic. The Vril Society was first referenced by the renowned German rocket engineer/researcher Willy Ley, who had escaped to the United States to get away from the Nazi system. Ley kept up with that such a general public existed in Berlin, which brings up the huge issue: for what reason would a scientific genius know about a mysterious society in Berlin that was probably examining the "Vril" force.

One answer is that German analysts have as of late settled that such a gathering existed in relationship with the prophetic distributer Wilhelm Becker. This entirely dark "Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft Das Kommende Deutschland" distributed a short pamphlet Vril: Die kosmische Urkraft (1930), which portrayed the Atlanteans as holders of a profound "dynamo-innovation," better than the unthinking ideas of present day science. In light of Vril energy, this innovation additionally empowered the Egyptians and Aztecs to assemble their pyramids. The gathering's subsequent handout, Weltdynamismus (1930), dismissed hazardous innovation and discussed the

arrival of free energy.

Any case, Jürgen-Ratthofer and Ettl elaborate their record significantly further, keeping up with that the Vril Society was the elusive gathering behind Sebottendorff's Germanenorden (German Order). In the Thule Society's adaptation, was rehashed in the significantly more generally flowed record of Jan Van Helsing, a mysterious gathering of Thule and Vril individuals was held in December of 1919 close to Berchtesgaden. Here, the clairvoyant medium Maria Orsic introduced records in an old Templar content of correspondences she had gotten telephatically. These, as recently expressed, ended up being written in Sumerian, the language of the originators of the most established Babylonian culture, and Ana'kh, the language of the Anunnaki divine forces of Mesopotamia. These diverted interchanges came from the planet Sumi-Er in the planetary group of Aldebaran, the most splendid star in the heavenly body of Taurus. Jürgen-Ratthofer and Ettl guarantee that the DHvSS and its cutting edge replacement, the Vril Society, gotten mediumistic affirmation that the Anunnaki were a state of better creatures sent from Aldebaran than earth 450 million years ago.

According to Jürgen-Ratthofer and Ettl, that isn't all that Maria Orsic diverted, for she next got directed guidelines for the development of a time-travel machine. A main individual from the Vril, Dr.
W.O. Schumann, spearheaded the improvement of electromagnetic fields through turning plates, and a model was developed close to Muncih in 1922.

In June 1934, Lothar Weiz fled Rundsflugzeung-I (RFZ-I) at Brandenburg. The boost of military development immediately prompted exceptionally progressed make. From that point, the Thule Gesellschaft (Thule Society) took a hand by setting up the SS Development Department E-IV for cutting edge saucer technology.

To lay it out simply, each of the ramifications made above by Jürgen-Ratthofer's and Ettle's declarations are indeed, and have ended up being true.

*In 1964, the Police Gazette ran an article about the after war endurance of the Führer himself, Adolf Hitler. Composed by Harvey Wilson, the article expressed that:*

"Interestingly, a pariah has seen Adolf Hitler's carefully guarded refuge in the wilds of Argentina.

His onlooker record of the invulnerable Nazi stronghold, affirms the surprising realities uncovered and distributed by the Police Gazette

twelve years ago.

Traveling through the sloping locale of [blacked out] province – a rambling wild of lakes, cascades, colossal icy mass caverns and forested islands – Jack Comben, journalist of the London Daily Express, found the last mystery station of Hitler's Germany, 100 miles north of [San Carolos de Bariloche].

In was in 1952 that the Police Gazette, subsequent to having gotten highly confidential Allied Intelligence reports and data dependent on interviews with previous individuals from the Wehrmacht, uncovered that Hitler and his special lady, Eva Braun, had gotten away from the remains of Berlin.

When the loss of the Third Reich lingered unavoidable, plans for Hitler's getaway were drawn up by Martin Bormann, the Dictator's nearest certain. The undertaking was shared with Admiral Karl Dönitz, Nazi U-boat subject matter expert and Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy. During the conflict, Nazi specialists recently had bought enormous plots of land in Argentina region in South America. This "Little Nazi Germany" covered more than 10,000 square miles of ranchland (the size of the territory of Massachusetts) in the areas of [blacked out] and [blacked out]. Furthermore the equipped camp, that was to turn into Hitler's safe-house, was in the area north of [blacked out]."

ecently, in January 1964, journalist Jack Comben, traveled to Bariloche to examine reports of the Nazi station. Here is his report: "I have returned from visiting the post remarkable enduring station of Hitler's Germany on the planet today."

"In a camp on the bank of the quick streaming [blacked out] River, [blacked out]00 miles south of the Equator, in the core of the Argentine, German men, ladies and kids are carrying on with an abnormal and mystery presence under steely discipline."

"Neighborhood individuals can't infiltrate into the camp, which lies at [blacked out], 100 miles north of [blacked out]. The detainees of the camp are prohibited to converse with outsiders. All men in the camp wear Afrika Korps-style outfits, with the very topped covers that Field Marshal Rommel's world class armed force wore in the Western desert."

The camp is closed to all non-Nazis. No individual without the legitimate qualifications can go to it. Furnished watchmen ensure that. To additionally guarantee mystery, each piece of mail entering or leaving the

camp is exposed to the most thorough censorship.

"The camp," revealed Comben, "is by all accounts totally heavily influenced by the camp commandant, a silver haired man called [blacked out], who is known as Der Hauptmann. I have had the option to build up that O[blacked out] was a high authority in Hitler's correspondences association. His right-hand man is E[blacked out] F[blacked out], a previous SS officer."
Another record of the departure of Adolf Hitler and Eva Braun is given by the Argentinean writer Abel Basti:

UENOS AIRES (EFE news office, 2003) – "Adolf Hitler lived in Patagonia subsequent to escaping Germany in 1945, claims Argentinean columnist Abel Basti in a local escort style book which reveals the areas in the Andean lower regions which filled in as an asylum for a long time Nazi leaders.

Hitler and his sweetheart Eva Braun didn't end it all - rather, they escaped to Argentinean shores on board a submarine and lived for a long time nearby San Carlos de Bariloche, a traveler site and ski sanctuary somewhere in the range of 1350 km southwest of Buenos Aires, as per the journalist.

*In his book Bariloche Nazi-Guía Turística, which will go marked down the following week, Basti replicates archives, affirmations, photogrpahs and plans pointed toward controlling the peruser to the destinations that protected Hitler, Martin Bormann, Joseph Mengele and Adolf Eichman. He is disappointed when inquired as to whether his book difficulties the authority story on the Hitler/Braun self destruction, contending that the cadavers of Hitler and his sweetheart were rarely found, just like the case with different Nazis who supposedly serious self destruction. He expresses, "The main authority story is the report made by General Zhukov (officer of the Soviet armed force that involved Berlin) to the Kremlin, expressing that Hitler and a few Nazi pioneers had gotten away, apparently to Spain or Argentina, and this is the thing that Stalin exhorted the U.S. government," he retorted.*

Basti's book incorporates a photograph of the Incalco Ranch, which implies in the local vernacular "close to the water", situated in Villa la Angostura on the shores of Lake Nahuel Huapi, 80 km north of Bariloche. This was the asylum picked by Argentinean Nazis to conceal Hitler and Eva Braun. This

home, set in the midst of a pine woodland and which must be reached by boat or hydroplane, had a place with Argentine finance manager Jorge Antonio, one of the most confided in men of three-times president Juan

Domingo Perón (1946-1955 and 1973-1974).

Basti talks about Rudolf Fraude, child of Ludwig Fraude, the German tycoon, as a central member - - in his ability as Perón's secretary
- - in putting previous Nazis in Argentina, among them Eichmann, who was caught in 1960 external Buenos Aires by Israeli commandos. He was executed two years after the fact in Israel.

The book's writer, having chipped away at a few Nazi-related examinations for European broadcasting companies, guarantees that Hitler likewise inhabited Hacienda San Ramon, 10 km east of Bariloche, which had a place at the chance to the Schaumberg-Lippe principality.

The epic distance that exists between the probability of Hitler and his lieutenants having gotten away from Berlin and taken shelter in Patagonia is abbreviated, as per Basti, by the influx of German submarines that arrived at the shores of Southern Argentina after the Second World War. "There is various and dependable proof that Nazis escaped to Argentina in huge numbers, corresponding with the appearance of Nazi subs in Patagonia," he noted, reviewing the "crucial help" presented by Perón's administration at an opportunity to "cover the Führer's colleagues in the country."

Basti, who lives in Bariloche and started his examination on the movement of Nazis to this beautiful city, cases to have records of travelers on board the Nazi subs that arrived at Patagonia - - accounts which will establish the premise of a second book underway." (Translation 2003. Scott Corrales, IHU. Extraordinary because of Liliana Núñez Orellana).

Hitler's escape

When successful Allied soldiers took over Berlin, the main reports out of the overwhelmed city were that Hitler had committed suicide in his fortification underneath the Reichchancellory. These reports said that Hitler and Eva Braun, whom he had hitched not long before the fall of Berlin, took their lives in a self destruction settlement and that their bodies were then taken out by confided in companions to the patio, doused with fuel and burned.

his form of what befell Hitler and Eva Braun was flowed all through the whole world– however Allied Intelligence soon unveiled that the "self destruction" was a hoax.

Members of Hitler's own staff, who saw him a couple of moments before his supposed passing, gone against one another to the extent the self destruction report was concerned.

Stories of Adolf Hitler's endurance of the conflict started to course very quickly after the finish of the European period of the conflict, with different speculations being presented for how he got away and where he went. To the extent realities go, it's undeniably true that Adolf Hitler's body was rarely found, and it is likewise a reality, that one of Hitler's copies was shot in the temple and put outside of the Reichchancellory to be found later by the Russian soldiers. It is likewise a reality that the skull part that the Russians have isn't a segment of Hitler's skull. Ongoing DNA testing on the skull showed that it had a place with a female.

So what was the deal? Is there validation of the 1964 Police Gazette article that Adolf Hitler was without a doubt some place in the space of Bariloche, Argentina? The response to that question lamentably is yes!

Sharkhunters author Harry Cooper drove a campaign to a spot he calls Stadt, in Argentina. Cooper purposely will not say where this spot is to secure the guiltless individuals included. With his Argentine aide, he visited a spot called essentially the Estancia, the farm, an enormous compound. Reaching the administrator of the farm, Cooper describes his story:

"We were doing fine with the discussion until we let the director know that one of our partners had spoken with a been lady the cook on the 'Estancia' quite a long time back, and she let us know that she recalled obviously cooking for Adolf Hitler and Eva Braun when they were visitors at the 'Estancia' in winter." (July, August, September of 1945 . . . months after the revealed self destruction in Berlin.)

"He checked out us with a vacant gaze. So we asked him point clear if he could affirm the dates that Hitler was at the 'Estancia'. It would have been very straightforward for him to take the simple course and only let us know that he was excessively youthful and the conflict years were far sooner than he was even conceived. Rather he said: "I'm not permitted to talk about that."

In an astounding book entitled Ratline and the Disappearance of Adolf Hitler, by Peter Levenda 2012, he expresses one more form of the story including the passing of the German tyrant, Adolf Hitler.

He says that Hitler kicked the bucket in Indonesia. Everything started from an article distributed in Harian Pikiran Rakyat paper in 1983. The author is Dr Sosrohusodo—a University of Indonesia graduate specialist who was allocated on a boat, which was transformed into a hospital called 'Trust' in Sumbawa Besar.

Sosro shares his account of meeting an old specialist from Germany

named Georg Anton Pöch in 1960. Pöch was the top of the biggest emergency clinic on the island.

Sosro's case later became hazardous. He says the specialist, whom he met and conversed with, was non-other than Adolf Hitler in his advanced age. He likewise calls attention to a few imperfections he saw that the specialist had, which caused him to accept that the specialist was truly Hitler.

According to him, the specialist couldn't walk ordinarily—he generally hauled his left foot each time he strolled. His left hand was continually shaking and he likewise had Hitler's upward mustache and an uncovered head.

These qualities are accepted to be similar attributes of Adolf Hitler during his advanced age—which had been found in a portion of the Führer's memoirs. At the point when Sosro met him in 1960, the supposed Hitler was 71 years old.

According to Sosro, the German specialist was truly baffling. He didn't have a rehearsing specialist's permit and he didn't have any clinical abilities. Accepting that he had met Hitler and his significant other, Eva Braun, Sosro was more intrigued than any time in recent memory in understanding books and articles about Adolf Hitler. He says the more he saw pictures of old Hitler, the more he accepted that Pöch was Hitler.

He was even guaranteed when in 1980, his nephew gave him a book about Hitler's account by Heinz Linge that was converted into Bahasa Indonesian by Try Budi Satria.

On page 59 in the book it portrays Hitler's state of being during his advanced age. "A few Germans realized that Hitler hauled his foot while strolling. His vision was obscured and his hair was done developing. At the point when the conflict was in its end days and Germany was near rout, Hitler was experiencing what seemed, by all accounts, to be an apprehensive disorder".

The book additionally expressed that Hitler's left hand had consistently shook since the loss at Stalingrad (1942-1943)— which was a significant loss and the annihilation of the German sixth Army.

Sosro actually recollects a couple of his discussions with Dr. Pöch. The specialist was supposed to be continually commending Hitler. He additionally said "there were relatively few killings occurring at Auschwitz". Auschwitz was an inhumane imprisonment that was answerable for the butcher of numerous a large number of Jews.

"When I got some information about Hitler's passing, he said he didn't

know in light of the fact that at that point, Berlin was in bedlam. Everyone attempted to save themselves," Sosro expressed, as distributed by Militariana.

**Adolf Hitler– alias Dr. Georg Anton Pöch**

Sosro likewise expressed that he once analyzed Pöch's precarious left hand. He later asked him when it began to shake and Pöch went to his better half who then, at that point, replied, "It happened when Germany lost the clash of Stalingrad. Around then Goebbels said to you that you continually punched the table".

Pöch's better half purportedly alluded to Joseph Goebbels, the German promulgation serve who was known to be exceptionally faithful to Hitler. Sosro additionally expressed that Dr. Pöch's significant other, who was evidently Eva Braun, called her better half 'Dolf', which was supposedly short for Adolf.

After perusing these articles, Sosro reached Sumbawa Besar from which he got the data that Dr. Pöch kicked the bucket in Surabaya.

Georg Anton Pöch passed on January 15, 1970, at 7.30 pm at Karang Menjangan Hospital in Surabaya because of an obvious cardiovascular failure. He was 81 years of age. Pöch was covered the following day in Ngagel.

After his significant other got back to her old neighborhood in Germany, Pöch wedded to a Sundanese lady from Bandung named Sulaesih, who lived in Babakan Ciamis. In the wake of declining to give any data, Sulaesih at last gave every last bit of her significant other's records to Sosro, including their wedding photograph and Pöch's driver's permit with his unique finger impression on it.

There was additionally a book containing a rundown of Germans who were living in a few nations like Argentina, Italy, Pakistan, South Africa and Tibet and some steno penmanship styles in the German language. Pöch's note pad contains two codes, J.R. KepaD No 35637 and 35638, the images for guys and females. "The book was likely possessed by Hitler and Eva Braun," Sosro says.

A line, which is probably Hitler's getaway courses before he went to

Sumbawa Besar was likewise in the book. The courses incorporate B (Berlin), S (Salzburg), G (Graz), J (Jugoslavia), B (Belgrade), S (Sarajevo), and R (Rome).

Sulaesih likewise said one day she observed her better half cutting his mustache in Hitler style. At the point when she asked, her better half said, "Don't tell anyone". Sosro said he didn't have any secret plan behind his story. "I absolutely need to show that Hitler kicked the bucket in Indonesia," he says.

Until the present time, there is wasn't any affirmation on whether Hitler passed on in a fortification in Germany, Argentina, Brazil or Indonesia. The story on the passing of the Führer stays a mystery.

**CHAPTER SEVENTEEN NEUSCHWABENLAND German Antarctic Expedition**

The possibility of a serene endeavor in participation with the Lufthansa company appeared. Order of the endeavor was given to Captain Alfred Ritscher, who had effectively driven a few German campaigns toward the North Pole and had substantiated himself to be a gutsy and talented chief in perilous situations.

The undertaking's boat was the Schwabenland, an exceptionally furnished tanker fit for conveying and dispatching airplane. It had been in assistance starting around 1934 for transoceanic mail conveyance, going about as a mid-Atlantic refueling stop. The airplanes it would convey to the lower part of the world would be the well known 10 ton Dornier Wal (Whale). These sort airplane were mounted to steam slings on the deck of the boat, and accordingly could be begun and refueled on board the vessel.

*The Schwabenland was ready for the undertaking at the Hamburg shipyards, at an expense of 1,000,000 Reichsmarks, almost 33% of the endeavor's complete spending plan. In the mean time, a team was gathered and prepared by the German Society of Polar Research.*

In an odd touch of destiny the general public additionally welcomed Richard E. Byrd, America's most renowned Antarctic adventurer and freemason, to join the undertaking. Byrd headed out to Hamburg in November of 1938. He was given an instructions on the campaign's

arrangements and met with the crew.

For reasons that are as yet indistinct, Byrd declined, and got back to the United States. With the beginning of World War II, he was raised to the position of Admiral in the United States Navy. He spent the conflict venturing out to numerous spaces of contention, prompting the Navy on equipement, provisioning and such. Unexpectedly, it would be Byrd who, before long the conflict's end, would be subtly entrusted with finding assuming there was a
stowed away Nazi base in Antarctica– and provided that this is true to obliterate it – as we will see.

*The Schwabenland left Hamburg on December 17, 1938. She arrived at the pack ice off the Atlantic shoreline of Antarctica on January 19, 1939, at 4° 15' W and 69° 10' S. Throughout the following half a month, 15 Wal flights occurred, flying over and capturing around 600,000 square km., taking more than 11,000 photographs. In this manner almost one fifith of Antarctica was noticed and charted.*

as well as being shot and planned, the terrains underneath the Wal's wings were at the same time being guaranteed as German region. The airplane dropped a few thousand little Nazi banners, just as exceptional metal shafts with campaign's badge and the insignia. The entire region was renamed Neuschwabenland (New Schwabenland).

It was likewise during this undertaking that few ice free areas were found; some were spotted with lakes and even gave indications of vegetation. The endeavor's geologists inferred that this more likely than not been because of hotness sources in the ground. These researchers understood that the outrageous temperatures of Antarctica would normally be moderated into more profound caves because of this geothermal activity.

In mid February of 1939, the Schwabenland left the Antarctic. It required two months to return to Hamburg. Chief Ritscher utilized this chance to put together the outcomes, maps, and photographs. He was so amazed by the consequences of the flights that he quickly arranged a subsequent endeavor. Next time he planned to utilize lighter planes outfitted with skis.

hese plans, nonetheless, were dropped with the beginning of war. Be that as it may, as such countless different revelations made by regular citizen researchers, the tactical conceivable outcomes of Captain Ritscher's disclosures were not lost to the German High Command.

Led by the virtuoso of Hitler's beloved engineer, Albert Speer's plans were before long shaped to set up an underground fort in Neuschwabenland. By 1940, development there, at a site code named "base 211" was well in progress. Hitler's right hand man, Rudolf Hess, was endowed with organizing the work to construct it. History specialists have frequently excused Hess as a Nazi nonentity, situated exceptionally on account of his absolute acquiescence to the Fürhrer, yet maybe this was on the grounds that his actual job was so well concealed.

Hess enrolled the guide of Reichsfüehrer-SS Heinrich Himmler. Himmler partook in these spiritualist Ice and Fire convictions. He was an aficionado of another German soothsayer, Dr. Friedrich Wichtl, author and overseer of the main Austrian private graduate school in Vienna. Dr. Wichtl worked in Masonic legend and "world trick" speculations. After the breakdown of the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1918 toward the finish of World War I, Dr. Wichtl composed a top of the line book entitled Weltfreimaurerei, Weltrevolution, Weltrepublik (World Freemasonry, World Revolution, World Republic). Himmler was a tactical cadet convalescing after a genuine stomach illness.

Himmler ultimately turned into an adherent to the Hindu idea of world-ages or yugas. He trusted that the current age, or Kali Yuga, would end in a worldwide calamity, along these lines bringing forth another world-age called the Satya Yuga. By sending a Nazi settlement to Antarctica, Himmler accepted that he was guaranteeing a leftover of the "unadulterated Aryan race" would endure the coming upheaval with its general public and culture flawless. He accepted that these survivors would then claim Antarctica after the calamity had softened the south polar ice cap.

One of Himmler's administrations was a semi-secret office of the SS called the Rasse und Seidlungshauptamt (Race and Settlement Bureau) or RuSHA. In the Ukraine alone, RuSHA drafted 500,000 people for constrained work in the weapons manufacturing plants of Nazi Germany. It is reputed that RuSHA likewise chose individuals for administration in Antarctica.

Throughout the conflict the U-boat armada shipped apparatuses, gear, unrefined substances, and slave work (a significant number of the purported vanished were really slave workers development). Proof recommends that the Neuschwabenland proceeded even after Germany's acquiescence in 1945. associated with the

U-boat traffic to

**Deputy Führer Rudolf Walter Richard Hess**

During the conflict, surface boats were sporadically associated with this enormous exertion also. Be that as it may, as the tide of the conflict betrayed the Germans the heft of the vehicle work tumbled to the U-boats and their teams. Some understanding into how much movement occurred to and from Antarctica may be gathered from the way that between October 1942 and September 1944, 16 German U-boats were soaked in the South Atlantic.

vidence of this development task can be found in the tale of the German submarine U-859. On April 4, 1944 at 04:40 hours, it left port on a mission conveying 67 men and 33 tons of mercury fixed in glass bottles in watertight tin boxes. The submarine was subsequently sunk on September 23rd by the British submarine HMS Trenchant in the Straits of Malacca.

Although 47 of the team passed on, 20 made due. Somewhere in the range of thirty years after the fact one of these survivors talked transparently about the freight and jumpers later affirmed the story on rediscovering the mercury. The importance being that mercury is usable as a fuel hotspot for particular sorts of aviation drive. For what reason would a German U-boat transport such a freight so distant from home? We presume that it was on the way to base 211 with "fuel" for a specific particular sort of airplane - Maria Orsic's flying discs.

Further proof that base 211existed, and kept on being occupied after the conflict's end, can be found in the few records of German maritime action after the fall of Berlin. For instance, on July 10, 1945, more than two months after the discontinuance of known threats, the German submarine U-530 gave up to Argentine specialists at the port of Mar del Plata, one of the nearest Argentine harbors to Antarctica. Essentially, German submarine U-977 showed up in Mar del Plata, Argentina on August seventeenth, 1945. These were nevertheless two of the boats that are accepted to have made
up the caravan of the "Füehrer's Final Army".

There kept on being records of German movement for an impressive

post-war period. The French Agence France Press on September 25, 1946 expressed, "the nonstop bits of gossip about German U-boat movement in the district of Tierra del Fuego between the southernmost tip of Latin America and the landmass of Antarctica depend on obvious happenings."

hen the French paper, France Soir, gave the accompanying record of an experience with such a German U-boat:

*Very nearly one and a half years after end of threats in Europe, the Icelandic Whaler Juliana was halted by a huge German U-boat. The Juliana was in the Antarctic locale around Malvinas Islands (the Falklands) when a German submarine surfaced and raised the German authority Flag of Mourning– red with a dark edge.*

*he submarine leader conveyed a boarding party, which moved toward the Juliana in an elastic shabby, and having boarded the whaler requested of Capt. Hekla some portion of his new food stocks. The solicitation was made in the positive tone of a request to which obstruction would have been unwise.*

*The German official talked a right English and paid for his arrangements in US dollars, providing the Captain with a reward of $10 for every individual from the Juliana group. While the staples were being moved to the submarine, the submarine leader informed Capt. Hekla of the specific area of a huge school of whales. Later the Juliana tracked down the school of whales where designated."*

Is it conceivable that other German U-boats, notwithstanding U-530 and U-977 were proceeding to work in the space following the conflict? There are no conventional records of such action, but it is realized that 54 German U-boats "vanished" during the conflict, of which simply 11 are probably going to have met their destiny in impacts with mines. Once the main periods of development at base 211 were finished, various trial weapons innovative work programs were moved to the fortress.

By the finish of 1944, Himmler's SS had taken over unlimited authority of all high level weapons plan and the vast majority of their assembling. This incorporated the wunderwaffe (wonder weapon) secret undertakings, and the various underground offices in Germany and somewhere else, and the related slave work camps expected to assemble them.

The cynic ought to now note we have shown that Nazi philosophy wasn't restricted by the set up and traditional sciences as educated in American schools. It is clear that Nazi innovative projects partook in a comparative

recreation. These projects were the combination of Nazi prevalent innovation and the activation of Germany's apparently unlimited assets of creation and extremist idea designs.

One such program, headed by collapse technologist Viktor Schauberger, created flying saucers and suspending circles. We have effectively shown how Maria Orsic's Vril Society was the main gathering behind the German saucer program. It was not until Antarctica was prepared to get them that the Nazi's united the various endeavors in progress into one concern.

The Allies coincidentally found proof of the "flying circles" program after the conflict. At the Peenemuende Rocket site, overseen by the future head of NASA, Wernher von Braun, the Allies found a few photos of the saucers. They saw the pictures of the mercury controlled Flugkriesel, and the glowing secret circles named by Ally pilots as "foowarriors". An article in the May 1980 issue of Neue Presse subtleties the memory of a German designer from the Peenemuende site who chipped away at the undertaking to foster a saucer create equipped for flying monitored with weaponry at 3,000 kilometers each hour. Absconding to the United States after the conflict, the architect petitioned for a patent on his very own flying saucer design.

From 1947 until December 17, 1969, the United States Air Force effectively researched reports and sightings of unidentified flying items (UFOs) under a program called Project Blue Book. The undertaking was settled at Wright-Patterson Air Force base. In the wake of shutting Project Blue Book, the US Air Force has not openly recognized any further interest in UFO sightings. The man responsible for Project Blue Book, Captain Edward Ruppert, said in 1956:

*When World War II finished, the Germans had a few revolutionary sorts of airplane and directed rockets a work in progress. The greater part were in the most primer stages, however they were the main known specialty that could even move toward the presentation of articles answered to UFO observers."*

he Allies felt lucky of Germany's opportune loss subsequent to inspecting the proof from their exploratory weapons programs. Sir Roy Feddon, depended by Britain to explore Nazi airplane creation said:

*"I have seen enough of their plans and creation intends to understand that assuming they had figured out how to draw out the conflict a few months longer, we would have been stood up to with a bunch of altogether new and dangerous weapons in air warfare."*

An early flying plate, the long reach surveillance make named the Vril-ya RFZ-II, was captured going with the Atlantis in the Atlantic Ocean. Almost certainly, a portion of these more drawn out range saucers were utilized to help the later U-boat missions. Prior to the development of the Elektroboat– an electric controlled submarine– the U-boats were needed to refuel. The ports cordial to German submarines on the way toward the South Pole were found in Tierra Del Fuego and close to the Cape of Good Hope, South Africa. From the beginning of the Neuschwabenland improvement, UFO sightings were bountiful all through these ports and their encompassing areas.

halers and anglers announced experiences with U-boats in the Antarctic locale. Subsequent to going for a considerable length of time, the U-boats had to surface to permit their Schnorkel to remove dangerous gasses, and reestablish the air supply. They regularly surfaced, to track down organization. Some U-boat administrators turned to robbery of business vessels to restock their own– the casualty's home port specialists recorded these accounts.

**Admiral Karl Dönitz**

When Hitler resigned Hess from the Nazi party enrollment, he elevated Admiral Dönitz to accept that Hess' job of driving the Antarctic undertaking. While the Admiral was giving an initiation discourse to graduating maritime cadets in 1944, Dönitz unfavorably boasted:

*"The German Navy actually plays an incredible part to play later on. The German Navy realizes all the concealing spots for the Navy to take the Füehrer to, should the need emerge. There, he can finish his last measures in complete quiet."*

If you had been a Wehrmacht trooper at the bombarded out railroad station in Poltava, a city in the Ukraine, throughout the mid year of 1942, you might have seen an extremely unusual looking military unit on the walk, heading for a holding up traveler train. The unit comprised of ladies, every

one of them fair and blue-peered toward, between the ages of 17 and 24, tall and thin, their electrifying figures encased in striking sky-blue regalia. Every lady wore an Italian-style post cap, A-line skirt with the fix beneath the knee, and a perfectly sized coat with the badge of the SS. You may have thought the SS had enlisted a company of fashionable call young ladies, yet the reality of the situation was far more interesting than that. You would been taking a gander at Reichsführer-SS Heinrich Himmler's most recent creation —the Antarctisches Seidlungensfrauen (Antarctic Settlement Women or ASF).

So composed Russian ufologist Konstantin Ivanenko. He asserts that the Rasse und Seldlungshauptamt (Race and Settlement Bureau or RuSHA) was the office liable for choosing people for the Antarctisches Seidlungensfrauen. About portion of these "initiates" were Volksdeutsch
– ethnic Germans whose predecessors had gotten comfortable the Ukraine in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. The others were local Ukrainians whom RuSHA had "overhauled" to full Aryans in a cycle called Eindeutschung (Germanization).

According to Ivanenko: "There was expanded ubiquity for the possibility of a 'German-Slavonic Antarctic Reich." He asserted that upwards of 10,000 Ukrainians with OK racial virtue (out of the greater part 1,000,000 Ukrainians ousted during the conflict) were moved, not to weapons manufacturing plants in Germany, but rather to the German Antarctic.

Further, Ivanenko guaranteed that they were dispatched in a proportion of "four Ukrainian ladies to one German man." If genuine this would imply that nearly 2,500 men went to Neuschwabenland. While a portion of these would have been researchers and architects, shipped off work on the high level weapons frameworks, many probably been no-sonormal fighters – the supposed "Last Battalion." Perhaps they were individuals from Himmler's Waffen-SS? Fighters who had substantiated themselves in battle, say, on the Russian front? According to Ivanenko's sources, an ASF instructional course was set up in Estonia "on a promontory close to Ristna on Hiiumaa Island in the Baltic Sea." Supposedly, this camp was a cross between a completing school and a training camp, where the women took examples in enchant and housekeeping alongside courses in polar endurance. Ivanenko further expresses that assuming you were distraught, there was just one getaway
– a single direction train pass to Auschwitz. Some validity is loaned to this story in that there is one known occasion of an ASF "betrayer." In 1943,

Auschwitz watch Irma Griese, 22, the now and again young lady companion of Dr. Joseph Mengele, took to wearing a sky-blue ASF uniform, which she had searched from a heap of prisoner clothing. Griese was hanged in 1946 for war crimes.

According to devotees, the Neuschwabenland province endure the finish of World War II, however a full scale fight with 3,500 Marines and airplane of Operation High Jump occurred in Antarctica.

In 2003, Ivanenko expressed, "The absolute populace of Nazis in Antarctica presently surpasses 2,000,000 and that a significant number of them have
gone through plastic medical procedure to move about without any difficulty through South America and direct all way of deals." He referred to the Antarctic Reich as "one of the most militarily amazing states on the planet since it can annihilate the United States a few times over with its submarine-based atomic rockets, remaining itself immune to US atomic strikes due to the two-mile thick ice shield."

Also, he asserts that the city of Neuberlin, the settlement's capital, reaches out through "restricted sub-icy passages" under an anonymous mountain range, warmed by "volcanic vents." The ufologist likewise make the case that Neuberlin appends "the ancient vestiges of Kadath, which might have been worked by pilgrims from the lost mainland of Atlantis well more than 100,000 years ago."

till different analysts guarantee that the genuine remnants of Atlantis have been found – and potentially reoccupied – under the Antarctic ice. Some say that Atlantis is situated close to one of the 70 or so warm water lakes that have been found miles underneath the Polar Ice Sheet, for example, Lake Vostok close to the Russian base at the Pole of Inaccessibility.

Another of he frequently made cases about Neuberlin is that the city has an Alien Quarter, where Pleiadians, Zeta Reticulans, Reptoids, Men In Black, Aldebaran and different guests from the stars stay. As we have seen, the Nazis were dealing with some extremely progressed airplane, some of which might have been equipped for leaving the world's atmosphere.

Some specialists are persuaded that the Nazis did for sure come to the moon, and even Mars. Could they have connected with outsiders, for example, the cases made with Maria Orsic and the creatures of light from Aldebaran?

A case floats around in present day UFO legend that an extraterrestrial

space-make with repulsive force impetus smashed in the Schwarzwald in the mid year of 1936, and was recuperated by the Nazis who back-designed it, in this manner clarifying the flying saucer program. This equals with the account of the slammed saucer close to Roswell, New Mexico in 1947, the American back-designing of which evidently prompted the revelation of the semiconductor (licensed by Bell Laboratories the next year), fiber-optics and other intriguing technologies.

## CHAPTER EIGHTEEN OPERATION HIGH JUMP

*BIG NAVY ANTARCTIC FORCE POISED WITH PLANES AND 5,000 EXPERTS*

*North American Newspaper Alliance*

*New York Times, Nov 9, 1946, pg. 1*

*WASHINGTON, Nov. 8 – One of the biggest polar teams at any point gathered by the United States Navy is ready to take a 10,000 mile leap toward the Antarctic, it was learned tonight.*

*In a competition to acquire "vital" control of what out of nowhere has turned into an imperative region of the planet, the Navy is getting ready to send in excess of a score of planes, twelve conversation starters and plane tenders and upwards of 5,000 specialists and prepared polar specialists to investigate the sub-mainland South Pole.*

*The mission, depicted authoritatively as a "highly confidential" Navy project, is wanting to get going with regards to Dec. 2, it was uncovered, with Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, polar legend and veteran voyager, in charge.*

*Called "Activity High Jump" by Navy organizers, the task is relied upon to set out straightforwardly toward the "Little America" site once in the past involved by Admiral Byrd and to spread something like two months capturing the frigid wild and investigating the ice cap for proof of uranium and different wellsprings of nuclear energy.*

*Officers associated with the campaign declined to state explicitly what might be the fundamental object of the outing, however a highpositioning official underlined secretly that it was of a "exceptionally key" nature.*

*The endeavor not exclusively is important for a global competition to track down new wellsprings of nuclear energy, he demonstrated, yet in addition is planned to test staff and new weapons under Antarctic conditions and to plan the South Pole region into a functional climate weapon in case of another war.*

*The South Polar area, it was brought up, is the rearing spot of twisters and the "Pandora box" from which climate for all pieces of the world starts. Information of winds, flows and ice-stream here would give the entire build-up on climate in Europe and America."*

Ten days after the New York Times ran the above story, after a few additional stores had showed up in the press around the world, and unfamiliar state run administrations from Moscow to Buenos Aires had communicated concern, Admiral Richard E. Byrd (1888-1957) held a question and answer session on November 12, 1946. He let the collected correspondents know that "The motivations behind the activity are basically of a tactical sort, that is to prepare maritime staff and to test boats, planes and gear under freezing zone conditions . . . A significant reason for the campaign is to figure out how the Navy's norm, ordinary gear will perform under regular conditions."

In this section we will look at assuming that was only a "shore story" – as the Navy calls conceivable falsehoods told to regular citizens to conceal its genuine aims. Could this "shore story" be the supposed base in Deutsche Antarctica? Could this have been the real mission of Byrd's Antarctic Armada?

n 1946-47, Admiral Byrd drove what actually remains as the biggest undertaking at any point shipped off Antarctica. It comprised of thirteen boats, including a plane carrying warship, two destroyers and a submarine; two dozen airplanes, and the "specialists" referenced in the New York Times story above – who were the expediton's in excess of 4,700 men, which remembered 3,500 Marines for full fight gear. Is it true that they were going to "test" the stuff– or use it? What did the US Navy hope to find, and battle? A foe in the frozen land at the lower part of the world? Did some piece of the United States government trust that a portion of the mission Nazis, maybe even Hitler, were holding up in Antarctica?

The 1948 Oscar for Best Feature-length Documentary went to The Secret Land for its depiction of Admiral Richard Byrd's 1946-1947 Antarctic undertaking. This rich brief Technicolor film was altered down from north of 90 hours worth of film, all taken by individuals from the United States Navy visual corps during Operation High Jump. With three of Hollywood's top stars– Robert Montgomery, Robert Taylor and Van Heflin, all appointed maritime officials– rotating as the film's storyteller, it was an enormous film industry achievement. The film was additionally an emotional illustration of the most ideal method for concealing something in plain sight

– or maybe to circulate it to the country's film houses!

fficially, Operation High Jump started on August 26, 1946 when Admiral D.C. Ramsey, Chief of Naval Operations, marked a bunch of requests addressed to Commanders-In-Chief of the Atlantic and Pacific Fleets. These orders would make the United States Navy Antarctic Developments Project, scheduled to be directed during the impending Antarctic summer (December 1946 – March 1947). Head of Naval Operations, Chester W. Nimitz, code named the venture Operation High Jump. Exactly where those orders came from, and who considered this task, and why, is as yet a mystery.

Operation High Jump was not the Navy's initial endeavor into polar campaigns after World War II. That honor went to Operation Frostbite in the fall and winter of 1945-46.

Just how the Navy central leadership persuaded Congress to support this greatly costly campaign is a secret right up 'til today. The Navy had not been responsible for a South Polar endeavor since the investigation by Charles Wilkes 100 years sooner. One can just theorize that the "Red danger," joined by the danger of battle in the Arctic, may have been reason enough. Or on the other hand possibly it truly was a race for wellsprings of nuclear energy. Or on the other hand maybe there had been a mysterious impact behind the scenes.

Admiral Byrd was one of the most conspicuous of America's Freemasons. Since the hour of the Revolutionary War, which Masons like Washington and Franklin assisted with instigating and direct, Masons have stood firm on a disproportionally huge level of footings of force and impact in America. It currently realized that on most, if not all, of Admiral Byrd's endeavors he took with him a circle of individual Freemasons. To be sure, with regards to antiquated practice, that circle numbered thirteen Freemasons of he most significant level. Byrd consistently swore them to outright mystery and had them make a Vow of Loyalty to him actually, so little has passed from their lips into history.

Meanwhile, the United States Navy unequivocally stressed that Operation High Jump would have been a naval force show, with maritime interests prevailing over logical examinations. Naval commander Ramsey's primer orders of August 26, 1946, expressed that "The Chief of Naval Operations just will manage other legislative organizations" relating to Operation High Jump. "No strategic arrangements are required. No foreign

spectators will be acknowledged." Thus, it appeared there would be no place for regular citizen researchers and observers.

**Admiral Richard Evelyn Byrd**

However, obviously bowing to tension from mainstream researchers, the Chief of Naval Operations sent a letter around to a few other administrative organizations and offices as an encouragement to take part in High Jump. As per the Army Observers Report, "The War Department reacted eagerly to a Navy greeting to send eyewitnesses on this significant endeavor and expanded its portrayal to sixteen, ten a greater number of than initially assigned by the Navy. The staff included four men with earlier Antarctic Service."

As latest possible moment arrangements were in progress, ambassadors of a few countries kept on quibbling with one another and hold up fights with the United States. Truth be told, President Truman even attempted to stop Operation High Jump. The Chief of the US Navy was unexpectedly called into the Oval Office and told to drop the endeavor. He was informed that when "the Navy Department denounced, bringing up that assuming the undertaking didn't cruise now the chance would be lost, the President yielded and permitted the endeavor to continue." Whom the President tended to that day is muddled, yet it was presumably Secretary of the Navy, James Forrestal.

A couple of months after the fact Forrestal turned into the primary United States Secretary of Defense. Be that as it may, under two years after the fact he unexpectedly resigned
the Defense position, took asylum in a psychological medical clinic, and presently ended it all by hurling himself from the window of his penthouse suite– or so the authority variant goes. Numerous specialists are persuaded that Forrestal was murdered.

By December 3, 1946, a large portion of the boats of Operation High Jump were adrift. Activity High Jump was in progress. Byrd's flotilla of boats showed up at three diverse meeting focuses in the Southern Ocean inside the

Antarctic Circle, spread out over more than a month.

The arrangement was for the fundamental assortment of men and gear, the Central Group, to go to Byrd's Antarctic "home," Little America on the Ross Ice Shelf, where they would set up a headquarters. There would be two different gatherings of boats, each gathering made out of a seaplane delicate, a destroyer and a big hauler. One gathering would start toward the east of the focal gathering, the other toward the west.

The Central Group comprised of the Mount Olympus, a correspondences vessel, two stockpile delivers, the Yancey and the Merrick, two icebreakers, the Burton Island and the Northwind, and a submarine, the Sennet.

The East Group, under the order of Captain George J. Dufek, would begin the furthest side of the mainland structure the headquarters at Little America. It would be East Group's errand to start their central goal by inspecting Dronning Maud Land. They started toward the east of Neuschwabenland, close to the current Russian station, and swung around west, shooting all of the previous Deutsch Antarctica simultaneously. The East Group comprised of the seaplane delicate Pine Island, the destroyer Brownson and their refueling transport the Canisteo.

he West Group, under Captain Charles A. Bond, was comprised of the Currituck, a seaplane delicate, the Henderson, a destroyer, and the Cacapon, a big hauler. They, thus started in the middle and finished their journey most of the way around the Antarctic landmass at Dronning Maud Land, finishing the circle.

ringing up the back was the fresh out of the box new plane carrying warship the Philippine Sea with Admiral Byrd ready. She had been wrapping up an investigation voyage close to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, when her orders came in to take an interest in Operation High Jump. A rushed outing north returned her to hold onto at the Norfolk Navy Base in Virginia. It would require a month to
complete the arrangements for her 10,000 mile journey to Antarctica.

Since she would be going through the Panama Canal, changes must be made in the frame and flight deck structures. Burrowed toward the start of the twentieth Century, the trench can just oblige reasonably estimated ships.

oon heaps of containers filled the harbors around the Philippine Sea as more than 100 tons of random hardware and supplies showed up and held on to be stacked. A few helicopters arrived on the flight deck and were gotten

for the trip.

Then came six R4D transport planes. These were military renditions of the well known DC3. They were unreasonably huge to arrive on a WWII period transporter, and could just take off from one with the assistance of rocket motors appended to their sides.

*Last on board the Philippine Sea was Admiral Byrd, only hours prior to leaving. Not long after early afternoon on Thursday, January 2, 1947, with Admiral Byrd on the extension, the Philippine Sea gradually pulled away from the dock as groups played and the neighborhood order saluted farewell.*

eanwhile, the Central Group had arrived at their assignment rendezvoused point in Antarctica three days before the Philippine Sea even left port, showing up at Scott Island on December 30, 1946. That was all, with the exception of the icebreaker Burton Island. She was on an investigation voyage when requested into the mission. The Burton Island would leave its west coast base late and show up in the Southern Ocean finally– to be sure, she arrived with perfect timing to return home when the rushed retreat was called, as we will see.

The primary loss of Byrd's War was the submarine, the USS Sennet. The boats of the Central Group finished the icebreaker Northwind the pack ice out from the dark waters of the Ross Sea. The authority story is that the ice ended up being excessively risky for the sub, which was towed back to Scott Island. A few scientists have guessed that she really hit German enemy of submarine guards. From the Ross Sea she went to New Zealand for fixes then, at that point, made a beeline for headquarters, the Balboa maritime office in the Canal Zone. The rest of the gathering arrived at the Bay of Whales on January 15.

Over the following two days, landing parties went shorewards and chose an area for their headquarters. When a site was picked for Little America IV

development started right away. A wide combination of vehicles were before long off-stacked and put to utilize building three compacted snow runways and a short airstrip made of steel matting, just as setting up the ice surface for their makeshift camp. The large equipment utilized included work vehicles, jeeps, "weasels," tractors and other followed machinery.

The subsequent setback and the main authority casualty happened on January 21, 1947. The casualty was a youthful mariner named Vance Woodall, from the stock boat Yancey. The D6 work vehicles were ending up too weighty to even think about riding on top of the snow that lay on the

outer layer of the inlet ice. To acquire adequate towing buy, the drivers needed to let the steel tracks blast through the snow until arriving at the hard ice. Subsequently, one track would regularly grasp the ice before the other, tossing the farm hauler savagely from one side to another until the two tracks took similarly. The authority mishap report expresses that Woodall tragically got the two his right arm and head in the braces of the roller similarly as the farm truck unexpectedly staggered ahead. Woodall's spinal segment was cut off "high in the neck" and the naval force veteran of just seven months kicked the bucket instantly.

Four days after the fact Admiral Byrd showed up. The Philippine Sea rendezvoused with the Central Group on January 25 close to Scott Island. After four days, on January 29, the initial two R4D's effectively took off for the risky trip to Little America – with Admiral Byrd on board the principal plane on high. The following day, January 30, all the R4D's shown up securely at there objective. The transporter's goal had then been finished. Too huge to even think about getting back to the transporter the R4D's were just going to be abandoned toward the finish of the mission. The Philippine Sea immediately put her harsh to Antarctica and made all conceivable speed for home, showing up back at Quonset Point, Rhode island on February 28, 1947.

rom their base at Little America the six R4D's flew scores of planning flights profound into the core of the frozen landmass, including a few over-trips toward the South Pole. In the mean time their friends, in the PBM "flying boats" dispatched from the seaplane tenders in the East and West gatherings, flew planning missions up and down the Antarctic coast.

ll together, more than 73,000 photos would be taken. In any case, what ought to have been a mapmaker's fantasy ended up being a map makers bad dream. Two or three thousand of the photos were valuable because of absence of satisfactory ground control focuses. Without known areas to mosaic the pictures around, the sum total of what they had were inane pictures of ice. Or on the other hand so it was asserted.

The next year a lot more modest campaign, called Operation Windmill, was dispatched to get these required directions. A few scientists have recommended that Windmill's genuine design was to check whether base 211 was as yet involved, and the requirement for ground control focuses was a strict maritime "shore story".

Not that the photograph planning exceeded everyone's expectations the

teams of Operation High Jump. Each of the three gatherings were tormented with awful climate: hazes, low roofs, thick mists, solid breezes, etc. The Western Group had it the most noticeably awful, going through weeks without getting a plane in the air.

The most striking occasion from the Western Group was the disclosure of "Bunger's Oasis." As one Antarctic writer put it: On either January 30 or February 1, 1947, PBM pilot Lt. Authority David E. Bunger lifted from the cove and traveled south for the mainland about hundred miles far off. As of now the USS Currituck was off the Shackleton Ice Shelf on the Queen Mary Coast of Wilkes Land. Arriving at the shore, Bunger flew west with cameras murmuring. Abruptly the men in the cockpit saw a dim spot come up over the desolate white skyline and as they moved nearer, they couldn't accept the obvious reality. Byrd later portrayed it as a "place that is known for blue and green lakes and earthy colored slopes in a generally boundless field of ice." Bunger and his men painstakingly reviewed the locale and afterward dashed back to the boat to tell the others of their disclosure. A few days after the fact Bunger and his flight team returned for another look, observing one of the lakes sufficiently large to arrive on. Bunger painstakingly handled the "flying boat" and gradually ground to a halt. The water was very warm for Antarctica, around 30° F, as the men plunged their hands in to the elbow. The lake was loaded up with red, blue and green growth which gave the lakes their particular tone. The fly young men "appeared to have exited the 20th century into a scene of millennia prior when land was simply beginning to rise out of one of the incredible ice ages", Byrd later composed. Byrd referred to the revelation as "by a wide margin the most significant, undoubtedly of the expedition".

Admiral Byrd's dearest companion, Dr. Paul Siple, who had went with him on his polar campaigns in general, including this one, later commented

that conversations between the undertaking's researchers regarding the idea of "Bunger's Oasis" had barely even started "before the eleven press agents on board the USS Mount Olympus had shot dispatches to the rest of the world depicting the desert spring as a 'Shangri-La' and inferring that it was warmed by a strange wellspring of hotness and may be supporting vegetation". Does "Shangri-La" and "a strange wellspring of hotness" sound natural? Indeed, due to the saline idea of Bunger's water test, "Bunger's Oasis" was excused similar to a bay of the sea.

It was the Eastern Group, flying over Neuschwabenland, who might

experience the following, and last, formally recorded fatalities. The authority story was that one of their PBM "flying boats," named George One, struck the highest point of a mountain and went down, killing three. What happened is here depicted by one of the survivors, radar administrator Jim Robbins:

*"My radar didn't have anything to see aside from the highest point of the mountain range tops that had tough landscape with great intelligent surfaces. They were 15 miles away as shown on my radar. This concurred with our exceptionally incorrect graphs and we were as yet misted in flying at 800 ft and going to turn around as there was no CAVU over the coast as shown by the group on George One's prior flight. Before we got an opportunity to pivot, we hit a knock that caused a blast. We had torn an opening in the body and the structure fuel tank which made the 145 octane come spilling out. The motor exhaust flares set everything off right away. Most likely the greatest plane blast of all time. The whole body totally crumbled. The majority of us were tossed out a similar general way from the flight deck. Two of us went through the propellers and kicked the bucket instantly."*

*"Bill Kearns was blown directly through the windshield before the co-pilot's seat, Warr was blown way down the slope behind us. It was snowing like Satan! Williams was situated close to our flight engineer Warr, watching the instrument board with him. After the blast we observed him adjacent to the blazing fire pit and inside hurt truly, draining from the mouth and nose. He passed on a few hours after the fact. The picture taker, McCarty had been resting in the passage by his trimetrigon camera and passage bring forth. He was evidentially tossed around in there. Frenchy was left hanging in his safety belt in the flares brought about by the excess fuel from the structure tank actually consuming. Our regarded guest*

*eyewitness, the Captain of the USS Pine Island, ocean plane delicate very fancy, was tied into an exceptionally unique new bow seat that supplanted the old bow turret. It was encased in an unmistakable plexiglass vault with the most excellent conceivable view of all time. He was blown directly through it. He seemed, by all accounts, to be looking genuinely great with the exception of his nose which was clearly severely broken. We later noticed that he had a terrible limp."*

The Duluth, Minnesota News-Tribune for January 2, 2005, ran the story: "Naval force attempts to find plane lost in Antarctica 58 years prior," on page 7A:

*"On November 27, 2004, the Navy embraced the underlying flight . . . to*

*attempt to find the destruction of the George I, the plane that slammed in 1946. The pursuit flight was a joint one, directed on board a Chilean Navy Orion P-3 airplanes with a Chilean team and NASA researchers working together."*

*"This wasn't only a normal undertaking for us," said Capt. Christian Aldunate, the senior Chilean pilot on the recuperation flight. "It was a test to find signs that could assist with finding the plane, despite the fact that we realized it would be exceedingly difficult to get at this is a result of the ice and snow that had stacked up over so many years."*

*"During a 11-hour departure from and back to Punta Arenas, in the super south of Chile, the inquiry plane plunged as low as 500 feet (150 meters) over Thurston Island so researchers could utilize radar and laser bars to attempt to find the remaining parts of the US Navy PBM Martin Mariner seaplane."*

*"Even today it's difficult, however we can depend on data from satellite photographs, GPS frameworks and wind forecasts," Aldunate said, alluding to worldwide situating networks. "Be that as it may, from the time they took off until the time they showed up nearby, they had no clue about what to expect."*

*"However generally secret in the rest of the world, the three men who passed on in the 1946 accident – Wendell K. Hendersin, Maxwell Lopez and Frederick Williams—are as yet celebrated in Antarctica as heroes."*

*"At McMurdo Station, a US research base on the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf, there is a plaque to respect the men, the primary Americans to bite the dust on any of Byrd's numerous expeditions."*

Admittedly, the authority record of Operation High Jump doesn't sound similar as a report of a disaster area. However there have been industrious bits of gossip about pitched fights, huge setbacks, planes destroyed, and then some. Generally wild stories? Provided that this is true, for what reason captained Richard H. Cruzen, the functional commandant of the undertaking request an unexpected finish to the mission after only two months, when they had sufficient arrangements for 6 to 8 months in the polar region?

id Byrd, and maybe the George One, experience Nazi flying plates? Some take as verification that he did, remarks the Admiral made to a journalist for the Chilean paper Brisant while on board the Mount Olympus on the journey home:

*"It was important for the United States of America to make cautious*

*moves against foe air contenders which come from the polar districts . . . Contenders that can fly from one shaft to the next with amazing speed."*
According to the paranormal specialist Alan DeWalton:

*"One thing that Admiral Byrd expressed in a public interview after his loss at Antarctica was that the Antarctic mainland ought to be encircled by a "mass of protection establishments since it addressed the last line of safeguard for America." Although the US and Russia had been partners during the conflict, out of nowhere the "Iron Curtain" was made and we and the Russians became enemies."*

*Both the Soviets and the United States ringed the posts with guard and location bases, and in the middle was the infertile a dead zone of the posts where totally no one resided, or did they? Could it be that we imagined we were securing against the Russians and they imagined they were ensuring against us, while truly we and they were both frightened of what was in the middle of us – the Nazi Last Battalion?"*

Another case which has been made by specific agents, albeit the first source is hard to find, was that after getting back to the United States Admiral Byrd went into a fury before the President and Joint Chiefs of Staff and in a practically requesting tone, firmly "proposed" that Antarctica be transformed into an atomic test

range.

fter High Jump and Windmill, the Antarctic was in a real sense creeping with endeavors. Albeit the Americans avoided Antarctica for the following, decade, campaigns were dispatched by in excess of twelve countries in the following not many years.

peration High Jump stays right up 'til today, one of a handful of the after war activities with reports that are still "ordered" highly confidential by the United States military.

On March 5, 1947, the paper El Mercurio, of Santiago, Chile, ran a title text article: "On Board the Mount Olympus on the High Seas," which cited Admiral Byrd in a meeting with Lee van Atta: "Adm. Byrd pronounced today that it was basic for the United States to start quick guard measures against antagonistic districts." The Admiral further expressed that he "didn't have any desire to alarm anybody unduly however that it was a severe reality that in the event of another conflict the mainland United States would be assaulted by flying articles which could fly from one pole to another at unbelievable speeds."

Admiral Byrd rehashed the above perspectives, coming about because of his own insight assembled both at the north and south poles, before a news meeting held for International News Service. At the point when Byrd got back to the United States, he was hospitalized and was not permitted to hold any more public interviews. In March 1955, he was set accountable for Operation
International Geophysical
Antarctic. Sadly, he passed on. Byrd passed on in his rest on March 11, 1957, of a heart affliction at his Brimmer Street home in Boston. Some have recommended he was murdered.
Deepfreeze which was essential for the Year (1957-1958) investigation of the
In 1957, UFO scientists were likewise mindful that unusual sightings of 'flying saucers' with insignias or iron crosses on them, and even 'outsiders' communicating in German.
So, Barney Hill was not by any means the only one to depict the Nazi association with UFO kidnappings. A model is the American
Rienhold Schmidt—whose
Germany—who wrote in father was brought into the world in his book entitled, Incident At Kearney [Nebraska] that he was accepted a 'flying saucer' on a few unique events. He said that the team communicated in German and behaved like German warriors. He additionally expressed they took him to the Polar area. After he returned and recounted his story to the specialists, he
was exposed to outlandish oppression by the US Government. His portrayals coordinated with pictures caught from the Nazis during World
War II.
In 1959, three huge papers in Chile announced first page articles about UFO experiences where the team individuals had all the earmarks of being German warriors. During the 1960s, there were reports in New York and New Jersey of flying saucer 'outsiders' who communicated in German, or English with a German pronunciation. In the Julius and Ethel Rosenberg nuclear undercover work preliminaries, they talked about "warships of room." Wait one moment! What the heck is happening here? You mean Maria Orsic and her Wonder Women of Vril might have gotten away after all.

## CHAPTER NINETEEN THE BLACK STONE

"24 hours before the landing in our bound dispatch position for the

uncommon helicopter, electric links were connected to its beginning framework and her motors got ready for approx. 40 minutes. Lothar had checked the inside of the helicopter completely, verifying that each piece of stuff and hardware that was to go with us on our main goal was in its place. Every single thing had been stowed so its weight factor, however much as could reasonably be expected, was amicable to both the port and starboard sides of the flying machine.

It is sure that each man alloted to the campaign in its last stage got little rest prior to showing up at position 69 degrees, 25 minutes south by 1 degree, 11 minutes west. The rush and fervor was going through the veins and being of each individual.

Early the next morning we detected a shivering all through the Annelise's structure as her motor eased back. Every one of us was moving around in minutes. Before long we were met by Captain Ritter. As he ventured into our compartment, his radiating hearty face appeared to be lit with a kind of happiness that emphasizd his shining blue eyes. "Men of their word," he reported, "we

have shown up at the situation of dispatch." disregarding a hazy condition, the following two hours were spent packaging ourselves into our extraordinary Antarctic attire and taking care of certain tasks.

fter a brief yet good breakfast we went outdoors. The cover had been totally taken out from the helicopter, and four ties were the main method for restriction. The driving force of the Aerospatiale was sitting and Lothar was occupied with investigating the machine from one finish to the next, just as making a last somewhat late check of the stuff stowed on board her.

In minutes we reviewed the radar climate conditions for our expected flight way and tracked down them as sensible as the season could permit. Presently had come the occasion! Each man boarded the helicopter, making a decent attempt to hide any questions or uneasiness. Skipper Ritter held on with individuals from the group. He gave us salute and bid us goodbye! Then, at that point, at the sign of Lothar, four individuals from the Annelise's group unfastened the ties holding the helicopter in place.

I would not be overstating assuming I said it is sure that we as a whole paused our breathing as Lothar pushed the choke ahead and the helicopter's motor thundered into life. Gradually we took off the foundation of the Annelise.

As we acquired elevation, we peered down and could see the men and

officials waving their arms and covers at us. Lothar presently went to me, grinned, and said, "Well Colonel, this is it. We're coming!" I watched with interest as Lothar controlled the controls and actually look at our compass. I knew since we were set out straightforwardly toward a specific region in the Muhlig Hofmann Mountain Range."

Colonel Maximilian Hartmann

Knight of the Holy Lance

From the log of the Hartmann Expedition, interpreted from German, dated July, 1979

he smooth French-made helicopter, named Taifun (hurricane), sped through the dainty light of an Antarctic morning while heading to a since a long time ago arranged meeting with Destiny.

It was late July, mid-winter in the Antarctic. The extended polar

night had finished five weeks sooner and the sun currently embraced the skyline, coming above it for a couple of hours prior to sinking underneath. In any case, with the sun above or underneath the skyline, it was consistently nightfall; waiting dusks and dawns that never appeared to end, mixing flawlessly together in an unendingly dark sky.

aifun had its nose pointed at the ocean, its rotors pointed into the 50 kilometer each hour wind brushing off the Antarctic level ahead. Outside the temperature was near - 60° F. Inside the confined little chopper it, at that point, didn't appear to be much warmer.

Ten minutes subsequent to leaving the Annelise they crossed from untamed ocean to the ice rack boundary that blocks half of Antarctica's coastlines. The chopper's pale shadow extended and abbreviated as it moved over the somewhat undulating surface of the ice shelf.

With a yearly snowfall of just one to three inches, Antarctica is the driest of all mainlands. It is covered by over two thirds of the world's new water in frozen structure. Summers seldom get sufficiently warm to dissolve what little snow falls and freezes every year. Thusly, the snow keeps on amassing. Over the fundamental space of the Antarctic landmass it is in excess of 15,000 feet (over 4.5 kilometers) thick in certain spots. Exceptionally enormous ice sheets called ice streams stream from the inside, shipping ice from the focal point of the mainland to the ocean. The outcome is an enormous, drifting rack of ice appended to the landmass a the coastline.

Hartmann's objective lay approx. 200 kilometers from the ice rack's edge. Assuming they might have flown straight in and out, fuel for their little

airplane would not have been an issue. However, they must string a twisting course, searching for milestones while keeping away from detection.

Since the Antarctic Treaty went into power in 1961, travel there had been limited. Licenses were genuinely simple to get, assuming you were a set up logical body or a reinforced visit administrator. Colonel Hartmann and his partners were not one or the other. They would never uncover their actual reason; a made-up one, they dreaded, might demonstrate immediately infiltrated. Best to go in, get the prize, and get out.

Getting in and out was not, really far, demonstrating as basic as they had anticipated. They had hung tight for winter, certain those researchers at the different exploration stations would withdraw with the finish of summer. Surprisingly, some had chosen for stay, and at abnormal locations.

The Prime Meridian, zero degrees longitude, runs from one pole to another going through Greenwich, England, Western France and Eastern Spain, Western Africa, and the South Atlantic Ocean, prior to arriving at Antarctica in the district referred to now as Dronning (Queen) Maud Land. It was named in 1930 by the Norwegian Riiser-Larsen, after the Queen of Norway. Dronning Maud Land lies between longitudes 20° West and 45° East. It is isolated into four principle coasts (west to east) – Princess Martha, Princess Astrid, Princess Ragnhild and Prince Harald coasts. Hartman's extraordinarily pre-arranged Aerospatiale helicopter was streaking towards the enlarging ice sheet over the Princess Astrid Coast.

In 1939, Germany and Norway each marked cases, promptly after one another, to this Atlantic waterfront space of Antarctica. The German Antarctica Expedition of 1938-39 over-flew almost one-fifth of the mainland, taking north of 11,000 photos. The undertaking's airplane additionally dropped, as expressed previously, a few thousand little Nazi banners, just as unique metal posts with endeavor's emblem and the insignia, asserting the domain for Germany, naming it Neuschwabenland (New Schwabenland).

The Germans campaign found a few ice free locales with lakes and little indications of vegetation in the region's inside. The campaign's geologist said that this peculiarity was because of underground aquifers or other geothermal sources. This disclosure drove Reichsfüehrer-SS Heinrich Himmler to execute a striking intend to assemble a long-lasting base in Antarctica. That base was code named "Station 211" and was built and staffed as a continuous undertaking all through the conflict. Terrific Admiral Karl Doenitz declared its finish in 1943 saying: "The German submarine armada is pleased with

having worked for the Füehrer, in one more area of the planet, a fortification."

Station 211 was situated mountain in the Muhlig-Hofmann Mountains of Queen Maud Land. In 1946-47, Admiral Richard E. Byrd looked for Station 211. It is muddled assuming that Byrd found the real area of the stronghold. At some point during the period somewhere in the range of 1956 and 1960 it was planned by a Norwegian campaign from land overviews and air photographs, however they never knew what they had found. They called that mountain Svarthamaren (the dark hammer).

In time the undertaking of keeping a city running in a frozen no man's land developed too extraordinary and Himmler's test was deserted. Furthermore in the totality of time the ice surrendered its mysteries – yet the world was not to know reality. There are a few things, a few occasions, a few missteps that countries would rather not concede to their kin. The absurd acknowledgment of Hitler's faked self destruction in the fortification in Berlin and his departure is one of them.

The mystery of Station 211 will be kept into the future, for it has been assigned an Antarctic Specially Protected Area and Site of Special Scientific Interest under the Antarctic Conservation Act of 1978. Recorded as an "outstanding normal exploration lab for research on the Antarctic petrel (Thalassoica Antarctica), snow petrel (Pagodroma nivea), and south polar skua (Catharacta maccormicki), and their transformation to reproducing in the inland inside of Antarctica," access is restricted to just a modest bunch of uncommonly chose researchers. Anybody and everybody not considered protected with this information will be kept from becoming excessively close for a long time to come.

It was for this now dormant fortification Taifun was going on that frozen morning in July 1979. Hartmann realized that Station 211 had been deserted and its genuine personality had been found. Bits of gossip, which later validated, said that the Norwegians wanted to fabricate an extremely durable base there – today called "field station Tor". Hartmann and his group had no an ideal opportunity to free. They were in good company in Queen Maud Land.

Shangri-La ashore, an invulnerable
inside an unmistakable without ice he Russians were some place to their left side at the eastern finish

of Princess Astrid coast, while the Norwegians were to their right side at

the western limit of that equivalent shoreline. In the inside, a South African base lay two or three hundred kilometers from the shore. They had discovered that the Russians planned to over-winter that year. Their base, called Novolazarevskaya Station is situated in a space of without ice land and lakes called the Schirmacher Oasis. This was one of the locales found by the Germans in 1939.

Hartmann and his group had likewise been hearing abnormal bits of hearsay with regards to the South Africans for a really long time. Over and over the Annelise was constrained, entering and leaving the Southern Ocean, the ocean that encompasses Antarctica, to make crisis course changes to keep away from contact with South African ships and planes. A few years after the fact Hartmann learned what

all the mystery with respect to the South African's had been about. The natural gathering Friends of the Earth distributed a book by Barney Brewster in 1982, called Antarctica: Wilderness at Risk. In it they announced that there were tenacious tales that the South African government had exploded an atomic gadget on September 22, 1979 at Bouvet Island, around 1,000 nautical miles north of Queen Maud Land. From what he had seen firsthand, Max Hartmann experienced little difficulty accepting those rumors.

hile Dr. Lothar Manfried Zweick, their pilot, focused on flying, the other three men, Klauss Ortner, Heinz Frederich Loser, and Colonel Hartmann held guides and photos, compasses and other stuff, charmed in finding their way.
"Look!" Heinz yelled, "There are the Thalmann Mountains!"

A battered arrangement of pinnacles, each called a nunatak, extended out of the ice a couple of kilometers to one side. These had been planned by a Soviet endeavor in 1961 and were named for Ernst Thalmann, a German Communist innovator during the 1920s. The Soviets observed extraordinary humor in spearing the Germans by giving destinations in the past German domain names sure to offend.
Rats!" snorted Klauss, alluding to the Russians.
"Happen," the Colonel told Lothar, pointing: "That ought to be

Vestreskorve Glacer. It will lead us straight into the mountain!" The helicopter's rotors and motor changed pitch as this smooth airplane banked to another heading. An expansive ice stream, a few kilometers wide, showed up underneath the arrival skis, after twenty minutes the distinct dark heft of a huge volcanic mountain disengaged itself from the far skyline and started floating toward them.

A heap of wound; rusting metal lay on a splendid green bed of green growth covered soil. Behind it expanded an opening more than 90 meters across by around 20 meters high. The sun was behind the extraordinary dark mountain, tossing them in shadow. The haziness inside the cave was extreme. So was the cold as they walked up to that counterfeit opening in the mountain's side.

Once the heap of metal had been a cunningly assigned entryway, so manufactured as to show up, from an external perspective, close to one more face of volcanic stone. It looked to Colonel Hartmann like it had been constrained open
by someone using explosives. There were scorch marks on the mountainside where it had been blown off.

The breeze cried about them, blasting up to 70 kph. The severe Antarctic chilly, almost bad 80 degrees F in the shade, entered even their exceptional dress, desensitizing them. In the couple of moments since leaving the chopper their facemasks had become rimed with ice from their breath. olonel Hartmann drove his group inside. Radiates from the amazing spotlights in their grasp and worn on their heads slice through the dull, sprinkling on the floor and dividers– and objects.

This had been the principle overhang for the station's airplane. The dividers and roof showed that this room had been cut from the living stone. The rooftop was a few stories over the floor. In the despair, they could simply make out a crane on tracks suspended from the stone roof above. The floor was a smooth sheet of concrete, covered with soil and snow passed up the unremitting breeze. Before them stood the dim mass of a deserted aircraft.

Little more than the steel casing of the carrier remained. It seemed as though somebody stripped everything of utilization or interest from it. In any case, one could see that it had once been a circle formed "flying saucer," around 27 meters in distance across. Dr. Zweick moved toward the remains of the art, respectfully. "It's difficult to tell, however I think this was one of Viktor Schuaberger's vortex machines. Appears as though they ripped apart this one to keep others flying."
"Sounds spot on," said Heinz, "it probably been really dismal around here in the last years."

"Auto shop." Klauss said, pointing with the light emission electric lamp into a nearby room on the right. I was packed with enormous machines and devices for forming the fixes expected to keep the station's airplane flying.

Klauss was holding a drawing of the floor plan of the office. So was Colonel Hartmann.

"Principle lobby. We should go." Said Hartmann, driving them into the station's interior.

At the finish of the conflict Station 211 was accounted for to have held two or three thousand individuals, and was in effect hotly extended to hold a huge number, perhaps more. It was essential for yet one of the several

"emergency courses of action." Many inside the Reich accepted that the new super weapons a work in progress would before long act the hero, all they needed to do was hold out somewhat longer – and that may have been valid. From the "southern redoubt" in the Harz Mountains of Austria to the frozen heart of Antarctica, underground areas were being ready by the Reich for a brave final turning point. Station 211 was one of various bases worked to get an exceptional armed force. This military, Hitler's "Last Battalion."

In plan, Station 211 was a huge complex of edifices. The "air terminal" region that Hartmann and his group had entered was a different office: a virtual humble community unto itself, multiple kilometers from the core of the station, burrowed somewhere inside the mountain. Had an adversary taken this entry, they would in any case have had an extremely challenging battle to enter past it.

It became warm as Hartmann and his group worked their direction ever more profound into the geothermal warmed inside of the station.

t took them almost an hour to arrive at their objective. The entry was covered over a bogus roof in a generally apparently immaterial stock room behind an office loaded up with the upset work areas and scoured file organizers of since quite a while ago disappeared secretaries. Indeed, even here, at the strict apocalypse, crafted by the administration should go on.

Quickly work areas were stacked up and Klauss and Heinz set to work with pry bars.

"Yes!" Klauss yelled, "Its here!"

Above the bogus roof was a round opening going directly up into the crude rough inside of the mountain. Rapidly each man scaled the iron rungs. A shockingly long trip brought them out into another room. This room was fixed with steel plates and had a solitary weighty steel entryway in the west divider. The men immediately understood that the entryway was a vault door.

olonel Hartmann pulled off a glove and started transforming the dials– and tumblers fit properly! Minutes after the fact the entryway was open,

uncovering another way. This one also was fixed with steel plates.

Here we return to Colonel Hartmann's log: "Our lights enter the steel burrow which reaches out for approx. ten meters. At the point when we show up at the

end of the passage, we wind up in a colossal enormous region. It appears to be warm. As we search the cave with our lights, we notice frozen mainstays of ice in abnormal and peculiar shapes. We enter into the sinkhole the distance of around 300 meters. It is now that we went to a more modest sinkhole which turned towards the right and finished in a room approx. 80 meters in width and ten meters in tallness. It is here that the Reich treasures are hidden!

At this point stands a little pillar about a meter in stature which denotes the spot. There is an engraving which peruses as follows: "There are really a bigger number of things in paradise and 'in' earth than man has envisioned– Beyond this point is AGHARTA, Haushofer, 1943."

Our lights quickly fall upon the fortune which comprises of eight huge bronze chests. This makes two for each man and will require two excursions. Would we be able to do it? This is not yet clear. Every last one of us gets a handle on a bronze box in his hands."

Colonel Hartmann is before long frustrated to understand that he weight of the cases, altogether, is excessively weighty for his group to bring back through the unwanted base and on to the holding up chopper. Four of the containers should be abandoned. They return to the storeroom and put forth a valiant effort to make the roof look undisturbed.

"The trip back to Taifun is energy burning-through and troublesome. We stop to rest a few times along the bring course back. The chests are becoming heavier and heavier as we come. We need to pause and rest all the more habitually. At last we arrive at the Taifun similarly as complete weariness is setting in. After another concise rest, we start our assignment of stacking the bronze chests on board. Lothar and Heinz eliminate the additional fuel supply cell subsequent to siphoning its substance into the fundamental benzene tank of the Taifun. Pieces and bits of pointless stuff are disposed of. The deficiency of weight will make up for the additional freight. Eight chests would have been an incomprehensible load.

Shortly before we are prepared to leave, the chest containing the Holy Lance (code named Black Stone) is opened. We as a whole watch with significant interest as Klauss thumps the bronze pin from the clasp.

Inside the chest is a blurred cowhide case alongside an assortment of different things. We cautiously open the case. It is there! The Holy Lance! The spear that pierced the side of Our Lord Jesus Christ! The oil light we have lit

*close to the Taifun causes it to appear to be a function. I grasp the Holy Lance overhead. Without thinking, the words appear to move from my mouth, "the Holy Lance focuses towards our everlasting "Deutschland!"*

**Colonel Maximilian "Max" Hartmann – Orden Poure Le Mérite**

Their main goal was a long way from being done. As King Arthur had pulled his enchanted sword, Excalibur, from the stone, The Spear of Destiny had now been removed from Antarctic ice – yet it actually must be gotten back to the Knights who were vowed to secure it. The departure from Station 211 was more a getaway than a departure.

When the remainder of the extra fuel had been discharged into the airplane's tank, and superfluous hardware disposed of to relieve the burden, Taifun made it s run for their boat, the Annelise. Proceeding from the log of the Hartmann endeavor: "On the trip back to meet with the engine transport Annelise, we experience, by and by, substantial crosswinds, blowing the powder dry snow of Antarctica with it. Lothar's eyes, just as my own, continually watch the fuel check. As the flying time passes, the check sinks lower and lower. The breezes are screeching and crying like a devil set on annihilating us. At approx. 14 miles from rendezvous point with the Annelise the fuel check is empty."

Colonel Hartmann gripped the Spear fanatically. He appreciated the article in his ownership: the gold sheath and silver strings restricting the wrecked pieces, the old nail fixed inside the cutting edge, and the crosses set apart upon the wings. He read the engraving Lancea et clavus domini
(The spear and nail of our Lord).

*At keep going, the Annelise showed up not too far off. The group's quiet down and out into cheers. Minutes after the fact, with just a meager few liters of fuel left in her tanks, the Taifun put down on the flight stage on the rolling*

*ship*
– job well done! The Lance, since a long time ago concealed in the stomach of the Station 211, had finally been retrieved.

*In Adolf Hitler And The Secrets of The Holy Lance, Colonel Howard* . Buechner and a pseudonymous "Capt. Wilhelm Bernhard" expressed: "In 1959, a message was carried out of Spandau jail. It was immediately captured and gone over to the insight specialists of the four powers, France, Britain, Russia and the United States. The message was ambiguous aside from the way that it contained notice of a Holy Lance and was agreed upon "H." The following day, Rudolf Hess, one of the last three prisoners of Spandau, endeavored suicide.

n 1969, Rudolf Hess was taken to a British medical clinic for the therapy of ulcers. It was his first outing outside of Spandau Prison. A few days after the fact an ex-group individual from Germany submarine U530 got the way in to a bank confine Switzerland, alongside full expert for its utilization. This crate prompted another where various fixed envelopes were found, alongside a lot of fluid resources. The message had been agreed upon "H."

he fixed envelopes in the Swiss bank were opened by the U-530 part. He was told to contact Colonel Maximilian Hartmann and convey to him the substance of the box."

The mariner did as educated, passing the envelopes to Colonel Hartmann. In the first Colonel Hartmann tracked down a coded message from Professor Karl Haushofer. Decoded, it uncovered the specific area of bronze boxes Colonel Hartmann had shipped off Antarctica such countless years before.

The subsequent envelope trained Colonel Hartmann to reproduce the Knight's Grand Council, just this time the knights were to devote themselves, and us the force of the Holy Lance (Black Stone), with the end goal of world harmony. The association was additionally to be called by another name, Knights of the Holy Lance.

**Spear of Destiny**

The third wrap contained an exceptionally huge amount of cash. With it Colonel Hartmann set with regards to the errand of making the Knights of the

Holy Lance and planning to recuperate that spiritualist talisman.

*In Hitler's Ashes and Adolf Hitler And The Secrets of The Holy Lance, Buechner and Bernhart told: "In 1974, the Order of the Knights was redesigned by a previous German armed force official named Colonel Maximilian Hartmann, yet presently the gathering had an unfathomably unique reason. This time there was no old palace for a gathering place. The tactical regalia had been supplanted by matching suits and firearms had given way to portfolios. Savagery had vanished and the insight of exchange had taken its place.*

While the significant goal of their accomplishment of world harmony, they reunification of their country was vital to this issue.

f superseding significance was the requirement for the power and the direction of the Holy Lance. They trusted that there was little any expectation of progress without it. The recuperation of the Lance turned into their first unbiased. They realized that a mysterious campaign to Antarctica would be a Herculean assignment and that the expense would be mind blowing, yet still up in the air to succeed.

Four men were picked to be the heads of the gathering. Two were from Munich and two were from Koln, Germany. They were Colonel Maximilian Hartmann, Klauss Ortner, Heinz Frederich Loser, and Dr. Lothar Manfried Zweick, guide and pilot.

Each of the men were pre-chosen for his own trustworthiness, faithful commitment to the Order of the Lance and its motivation, his unchallenged fortitude and high intelligence."

s you recently read, Buechner and Bernhart say that The Hartmann Expedition achieved its central goal. From Antarctica, Colonel Hartmann and his group advanced back to their beginning stage in Brazil, where papers were acquired for the Holy Lance, announcing it a craftsmanship object. This empowered them to slip it through customs with almost no trouble. The majority of Colonel Hartmann's group got back to Germany, and their daily existences as effective yet in any case average businessmen.

Colonel Hartmann, notwithstanding, happened to the United States. There he met with a previous crew member from one of the submarines that Admiral Doenitz had used to ship material and work force to Station 211. Buechner and Bernhard guarantee that Colonel Hartmann left specific things with this sailor, including a duplicate of the log of the Hartmann Expedition

and a marked, written by hand letter of validness. Colonel Harmann then, at that point, left, returning the Spear to Germany.

Buechner guarantees us that the Spear is currently held in the defensive authority of these Knights of the Holy Lance. Apparently their arrangement is working, for sure, Germany is again rejoined as a solitary and extremely incredible country. Buechner accepts that these advanced knights are protecting the Spear, keeping it from at any point down the road falling into some unacceptable hands.

Colonel Buechner might have been handing-off the story with dienew heading was the likewise accept that the

hard optimism. Tawani Soush, a beautiful trick character from the 70s and 80s, professed to have proof that the Spear was in the ownership of UN Secretary General Kurt Waldheim!

Several others, including Jim Keith, have additionally advanced the hypothesis that Waldheim had the Spear. Assuming that Colonel Hartmann passed the Holy Lance to Waldheim, it couldn't have been sooner than the fall of 1979. Under two years after the fact his profession as an UN negotiator was finished and he was back in Vienna, living huge on a United Nations annuity of

124,754 a year.

In this advanced political time, we can in any case hear the Füehrer's reverberation. Inspect the accompanying statement from the 1991 State of the Union Address conveyed by then President George Herman Walker Bush: "What is in question is more than one little country, it is a major thought – a New World Order, where various countries are drawn together in a typical reason to

accomplish the widespread yearnings of humankind: harmony and security, opportunity and law and order."

Think about the above discourse from a discourse conveyed by Adolf Hitler in 1941: "I'm persuaded that 1941 will be the significant year of an extraordinary New Order in Europe. The world will open up for everybody. Advantages for people, the oppression of specific countries and their monetary rulers will fall. Also finally this year will assist with giving the establishments of a genuine comprehension among people groups, and with it the assurance of placation among nations."

## CHAPTER TWENTY NAZI UFO REPORT

The date of this locating was in 1944, the spot was Gut Alt Golssen,

around 30 miles east of Berlin. The witness, whose name has been erased, states that while he was a wartime captive working for the Germans, a flying article emerged close by from behind a fenced in area stowed away from view by a 50 foot high canvas type divider. It rose around 500 feet then, at that point, moved away evenly. The main clamor the article made was a shrill whimper. The article was portrayed as being 75 to 100 feet in breadth and 14 feet high. It was made out of a dim fixed top and base segments five to six feet high with a quickly moving focus area delivering just a haze and expanding the periphery of the vehicle. Strikingly, the driving force of their ranch farm hauler slowed down during this occasion and the SS watches told the driver not to endeavor a restart until the whimper could presently don't be heard.

Because of what I accept is their significance, these documents have been recreated here completely. One of the most convincing explanations behind approaching this report so in a serious way is that the public authority of the United States of America treated this report so in a serious way. It is difficult to accept that an organization like the F.B.I. would take and hold reports of flying saucers which had no exceptional significance for them. Add to this the way that this report was more than ten years of age at the time it was taken and that it concerns
a report starting in another country.

The F.B.I. works inside the United States and as a rule doesn't fret about unfamiliar issues except if they have significance for the inner security of the United States. Could the explanation that this report was taken and held for such countless years be that it did, truth be told, have significance for the inward security of the United States? Did it have something to do with the flying saucers seen throughout Texas at the time which likewise halted engine vehicles?

As an option in contrast to the security issues, could there have been another explanation that the F.B.I. was so keen on flying saucers? Did the
F.B.I. frantically need data on UFOs which was held by the military and different parts of the knowledge local area which was not imparted to the F.B.I.? It has been reputed that J. Edgar Hoover, top of the F.B.I. at that point, was extremely keen on learning these insider facts yet he was thought of "unaware of what's going on". It may be the case that the F.B.I. was at that point mindful of German saucers through trusted status done on German researchers going to the USA under Operation Paperclip? The inner self of J.

Edgar Hoover might have been an element in the Bureau's visitor to learn favoring this subject. Hoover might have needed to be on an equivalent balance with other knowledge chiefs.

For reasons unknown, something in these reports resounded with the F.B.I. The report was approached in a serious way, researched and kept. This reality alone says a lot for the presence of UFOs overall and Maria Orsic's German saucers in particular.

**German Haunebu test flight - October 13, 1942**

It ought to be expressed here that since the very first moment, United States President Harry Truman and the Pentagon didn't need the American public to know reality with regards to the German UFOs, worked by extraterrestrial diverted innovation. The President had numerous motivations to conceal these mysteries, while the military needed the key to remain only under their influence. The military needed to keep the Russians from discovering what they had some awareness of the German UFOs. Notwithstanding, the military and the Pentagon couldn't think of a "acceptable" clarification of exactly where the UFOs came from, and how to disclose to the American individuals that UFOs are not a threat.

Richard Helms and the OSS (Office of Strategic Services) realized that the UFOs were German made. They additionally realized that the Nazis and mysterious gatherings had a type of association with extraterrestrials. Top German researchers who were brought to the United States in Operation Paper Clip and Operation Odessa, would not at first uncover the genuine starting points of the UFOs. Most just expressed that the UFOs were of German designing, but others, as Dr. Wernher von Braun and Dr.
Hermann Oberth, did admit
eluctantly, that the Germans received the technology from extraterrestrials.

**Dr. Hermann Julius Oberth**

Dr. Hermann Oberth transparently expressed: "We can't assume the praise for our record progression in specific logical fields alone; we have been helped." When asked by whom he answered: "individuals of different universes . .

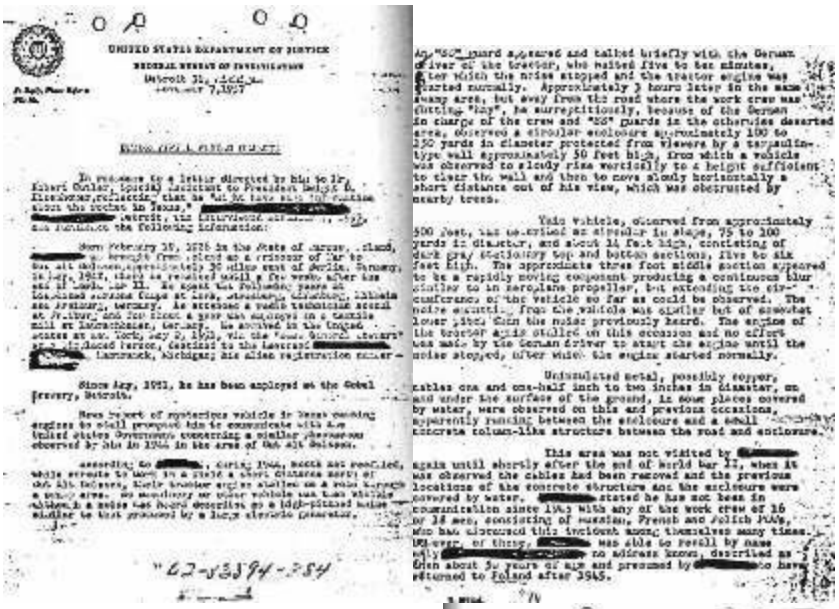
." In 1959, Dr. Wernher von Braun, the dad of the American space program expressed: "We end up looked by powers which are far more grounded than until now accepted, and whose base is at present obscure to us. More I can't say as of now. We are presently occupied with going into nearer contact with those powers, and inside six or nine months time it could be feasible to talk with more accuracy on the matter."

**Dr. Wernher Magnus Maximillian Freiherr von Braun**

During World War II, President Harry Truman was the main United States President to get definite information identifying with the German UFOs. Truman was additionally the principal President to absolutely control the CIA (which he made) when he marked the National Security Act of 1947. This Act abrogated the OSS and disposed of the previous top of the OSS, General William Donovan.

President Truman was additionally instrumental in the spreading of disinformation about UFOs, and savored the experience of hearing that [planted CIA] ufologists and a huge piece of the American public were spreading bogus anecdotes about outsiders and UFOs. The CIA attempted to caution him that "the falsehoods" could blow up, however he would have rather not hear it. A self evident truth, insiders expressed that President Truman didn't confide in the CIA at all.

By 1950, President Truman realized that he would confront a German/Extraterrestrial UFO danger. In this way, he allotted enormous mystery financial plans for research on German UFOs, and how they could be utilized by our military. In one of President Truman's mysterious reports, a reference was made to the outsiders' impact and remainders of Nazi plane design specialists' absolute command over essential military regions that could cause embarrassment
to the United States Air Force, Navy and Army. Truman made obviously these mysterious undertakings ought to never be made public.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

"62-58394-384"

Mr. J. Patrick Coyne

You will be advised of any further information which may be received regarding [redacted] and the information furnished by him.

Pursuant to your request, [redacted] letter is returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Office of Security
Department of State

1 - Director
Central Intelligence Agency

Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

1 - Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence
Department of the Army

Attention: Chief, Security Division

1 - Director of Naval Intelligence

1 - Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

1 - Immigration and Naturalization Service

- 2 -

## CHAPTER TWENTY ONE

**THE DULCE BATTLE REPORT**

The accompanying report is dared to be valid. Its substance was acquired from the web and the peruser may check its distributing. This is definitely not a fitting perused for the feeble of heart or somebody unfit or reluctant to be instructed with respect to incomprehensible and inconceivable evil existing in the nation and different areas of the planet. It will incite your shock . . . your skepticism . . . your empathy.

The report has a respectable completion . . . which I truly trust you will acknowledge upon consummation. After the underlying shock, I believe that the loathsomeness of this report prompts your obligation to look for reality and do whatever is an option for you to smash the malicious endeavors approaching in the crazy and distorted personalities of the first class all through the world. Your sane acumen will be your greatest test when attempting to trust this report to be valid. Allow your heart to feel the shock that will inspire you to affirm the validity of the report. Information is enabling. Spread the word. Thus it is!

Edited by: CAPTAIN MARK RICHARDS

Published by: Earth Defense Headquarters edhca.org

Condensed and re-altered by 'BRANTON' with the authorization of E.D.H. This is an extraordinarily consolidated variant of the 'DULCE BATTLE' Report. The full 166 page variant of this and other E.D.H. Research Reports are accessible at: edhca.org.

Government researchers (the mysterious government) purportedly toiled close by an outsider power to work out the various ways everyone could be brought under an extreme authoritarian control that would pass on mankind as minimal more than livestock to be utilized for rearing. All of which started with a 1947 deal endorsed by President Harry Truman, that put into high gear an arrangement where the ELITE acquired outsider mechanical mysteries in return for allowing the outsiders to snatch human subjects for their detestable exploration. On schedule, the tip top would be permitted to get by to turn into the masters of the human sheep, under extreme control of the outsiders - like the canines that watch the sheep on a human farm.

Located just about two miles underneath Archuleta Mesa on the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation close to Dulce, New Mexico was an establishment characterized so secret its reality would be one of the most ensured real factors on the planet! There was the Earth's first principle joint United States Government/Alien biogenetics lab. Others existed in Colorado,

Nevada, and Arizona, also in various different areas like Afghanistan and Russia - yet Dulce (is)/was the largest.

In a time when the officials responsible for the significant military units were still essential for the age that looked on young ladies expected moms - as a fortune to be ensured, to discover that a great many youthful females were being snatched, and surprisingly made (cloned, and so forth) for use as sex slaves by outsiders was just a lot for such men to permit to continue.
The defining moment came when National Security Adviser Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski met with President Jimmy Carter in the White

House on June 14, 1977 with various other knowledge agents and pioneers to update the President regarding various highly confidential projects including 'Venture Aquarius' and the work being done at Dulce, Area 51, and other mystery bases. Brzezinski, an individual from the power world class that upheld the 'Dark' because, never speculated that the President would be stunned to the point that he would before long go to confided in military guides in the tactical knowledge local area for choices of how to stop what had been going on.

The National Security Agency (NSA) had been subtly battling the outsider reason and the people that worked for or with the outsiders since it was set up during the 1950s. Project Aquarius was initially settled in 1953 by request of President Eisenhower and taken care of NSC and MJ 12. In 1966, the Project's name had been changed from Project Gleem to Project Aquarius, and parts of it dove into DEEP COVER, concealed even from the CIA and the NSC. By then, the NSA had opened Department X (to recognize and concentrate on all outsider or foe tasks that could be a danger to the United States or the Human Race overall), and Department Z (to 'respond' and 'kill' any kind of danger to the United States or the Human Race).

Under secret Presidential Order, endorsed by President Jimmy Carter, the NSA's Department Z, the recently settled DELTA FORCE, and an uncommonly hand-picked gathering of Air Force SOC, Navy SEAL, and Army Rangers were coordinated for a mission so secret that not order officials were determined what was going on with it until the evening of the assault. The main 'Assault Team' pioneers who knew what this would be about were the men associated with the NSA Department Z, who had been associated with battling outsiders for quite a long time. The superior of the assault was as a matter of fact Captain Mark Richards, the child of the notorious "Dutchman", Major Ellis Lloyd Richards, who had been the

Commander of International Security (IS) since Admiral Chester W. Nimitz kicked the bucket in 1966.

By 1978, the NSA Department X was cautioning the human officers of new projects beginning at Dulce that were terrifying to the point that even prepared men of war were stunned. Great many youthful human females were being 'made' in test cylinders to be sex slaves for the outsiders. In any case, these clones were ending up not exactly fulfilling for the outsiders, since they didn't experience the same way that once free casualties did. They

could be designed to give better sexual devices to a portion of the more unusual living things, however they were ending up almost careless, and accordingly couldn't respond with the dread that ordinary young ladies could. Thus, while the clone program would proceed, it had been concluded that the snatching project would be moved forward - with the constrained 'present moment' assaults to increment by 1980 to more than 100,000 every year, and the office to be amplified for long haul casualties (who might remain there however long they lived) with numbers over 75,000.

The labs at Dulce began cloning human females by an interaction idealized on the planet's biggest and most exceptional bio-hereditary office - Los Alamos. The first class people who controlled the world's legislatures from the shadows would before long have an expendable slave-race for clinical separating of body parts and their own debased joys. Like the outsider Grays, the U.S. (secret) Government covertly abducted and impregnated youthful females, then, at that point, eliminated the cross breed embryo following a three-month time-frame, prior to speeding up their development in labs. Biogenetic (DNA Manipulation) writing computer programs was then ingrained - many being embedded with a wide range of gadgets, some that permitted them to be controlled a good ways off through RF (Radio Frequency) transmissions.

From: EDH Archives: Dulce Interviews; WC-289487346- - 80: "Level 7 is more regrettable. It resembled a prostitute house for distort ETs'. Human females were brought there for 'tests', yet you can't persuade me that the vast majority of it wasn't simply vicious joy for the Grays. They wouldn't simply impregnate the young ladies. They would physically torment them for a really long time. Without a doubt, there were the logical systems, however there were likewise bashes where a couple of pretty human females would be given to an enormous number of Grays in vain under a ruthless assault. Furthermore this was consistent. Many Grays, and different species that

appeared to be companions to the Grays, would go back and forth consistently, for no other clear explanation than to take sexual delight with the gave human females."

When the reality of the situation was obvious that sub-people and different animals were being delivered from snatched human females, impregnated without wanting to, a mysterious opposition bunch framed inside the military and knowledge offices of the U.S. Government that didn't support the arrangements that had been made with the 'OffWorlders'. Large numbers of these courageous people would be killed or passed on under strange situation - or
would be hushed in alternate ways. Yet, in 1979, they would deal with a triumph that would cost the Grays and the people that supported the Grays, dearly.

The Air Force Intelligence Officer that supposedly was the one who met with the Aliens at Holloman (Air Force Base) in 1964, was the amazing 'Dutchman' Ellis Lloyd Richards, Jr. - a similar man who might purportedly arrange the assault on Dulce in 1979, and whose child, Captain Mark Richards, would lead the human assault on the facility.

The Richards' names come up consistently when one investigates any of the referenced Top Secret Projects that Military Intelligence or the Eyes-Only - Top Secret Agency known as International Security were associated with from World War II through the Cold War years.

The in-house political contention that created inside MAJESTIC TWELVE in the last part of the 1970s, when the military/knowledge men protested the arrangements with a portion of the Aliens as an afterthought for the egotistical addition of such gatherings as the Illuminati or the 'Club of Rome' to the detriment of thousands of honest people, if not all of humankind, assisted with causing the break that would prompt the tactical activity taken against the Dulce Facility in 1979.
Later on in the DULCE BATTLE report, it is written:

It would be one of the Reptoids who showed a few of the men associated with the assault on Dulce some of the instructive focuses that would initially make them look all the more profoundly into what was being done at the Facility, and afterward assisted them with bettering comprehend the foe, and how to overcome them. For sure, it would be this Reptoid who imparted the real reason for some of the plots being coordinated against humankind by various off-world sources, and (some of them) had

demonstrated their readiness to help the human reason in the Battle for Central Asia in 1976, and in the August 1979 space guard of Earth against outsider intruders. It was likewise (they) who cautioned of the risk of microscopic organisms it addressed to the two outsiders and humans.

In 1979, there were 37 outsider species addressed at the Dulce office. Just 6 of those had their own space or dimensional voyaging capacity, while the others were visitors of the Grays. Those species that had come as visitors of the Grays were there for hereditary and regenerative tests with people - and 8 of those were additionally keen on people as a SOURCE OF FOOD. Of those intrigued by reproductive

tests, 25 could appreciate direct intercourse with human females (albeit a few required the female to be put on exceptional chemical medicines early), and the office obviously got the standing for being a sexual delight spot for the quadrant.

bviously, not all the Reptoid-type animals are agreeable towards people. As per Lear and others, the U.S. government might have made a 'agreement' with a non-human race as ahead of schedule as 1933. From certain perspectives, this 'race' isn't human yet claims to have had its starting point on Earth. A few sources assert that this ruthless race is of a neo-saurian nature. This has driven others to recommend that the dinosaurs, which controlled the outer layer of the Earth in ancient occasions, might not have become totally accepted, however that sure of the more changes of that race fostered a type of scholarly idea equivalent to or outperforming in certain regards that of humankind - particularly with their 'aggregate brain' framework. – Branton

The hypothesis then, at that point, recommends that a portion of this race went into space, just to get back to observe that their authors on their home planet had not made due (by all accounts, that is.) However, a few reports of reptilian humanoids are being experienced in profound underground normal sinkhole frameworks all around the world and on schedule, the space-based reptiloids learned of these. – Branton

here were various realities immediately set forward. For example: One branch or change of the as far as anyone knows wiped out Sauroid race, Stenonychosaurus, was by scientistss, astoundingly hominoid in appearance being 3 ½ to 4 ½ feet in stature with perhaps grayish-green skin and three digit tore hands and a somewhat opposable 'thumb'. The opposable thumb and mental ability are the main thing keeping individuals from the animals of the world collectively from testing mankind as the experts of planet Earth.

For example: The Ape Kingdom has opposable thumbs yet, it doesn't have the mental ability to utilize them as people do. The dolphins have minds approaching that of people however don't have opposable thumbs or even appendages important to construct, and so forth The cranial limit of Stenonychosaurus was almost double the size of that of individuals, showing a huge and perhaps progressed however not really considerate intellect.
terminated as is usually
wise and biped-hominoid According to analysts like Brad Steiger, Val Valerian, TAL

LeVesque and others, this may really be similar kind of element or elements most usually portrayed in 'UFO' experiences, just as similar sort of animals portrayed in mid 1992 in the broadly saw CBS show 'Gatecrashers'.

As indicated by Lear, the public authority might have set up a 'deal' with this (Reptilian) race, which they later figured out how to their shock was incredibly pernicious in nature and were simply utilizing the 'settlements' as a way to delay while they purposefully settled specific controls upon humanity, with a definitive objective of an outright domination.

The way that a base like Dulce may house many 'types' and 'races' of ETs could never be conceded by most people, and would be diminished to the stuff of legends if at any point went over to the overall population. The long periods of work to conceal the outsider danger had functioned admirably by 1979, and ordinary individuals would not concede seeing an outsider because of a paranoid fear of being called crazy!

he sorts and races at Dulce at the hour of the assault are as yet being referred to, and many races have not had any desire to concede their partaking in what occurred there in 1979.

Many casualties view their abductors as nothing not exactly ruthless monsters. The casebooks of analysts are loaded up with occurrences in which vindictiveness and antagonism assumed a huge part in the snatching. Tragically, the vast majority of the casualties who experience these more terrible assaults don't find the opportunity to cause a report to any human authority about the occasion as they to evaporate and turn into one more measurement in the developing number of missing people across the country.

By the mid 1970s, the quantity of these missing people - most all youthful, white ladies, was going up. While the kidnappings of people by godlike powers of differing portrayals seemed to submit to similar systems around the world, plainly youthful white ladies were the most regular

casualties, and that there was little help for abductees should they survive.

In the more controlled climate of Dulce, specialists hadn't any divulgence issues concerning undifferentiated cell and cloning research. The treated eggs of many sound youthful human females could be 'collected' continually for limitless undeveloped organism and foundational microorganism research 'killing' uncounted human incipient organisms in the quest for everything from fixes to
outsider skin diseases brought about by Earth microbes to how to more readily make a sub-human slave race of cloned laborer creatures.

Such examination likewise moved into other hazardous fields, for example, 'improving' people into becoming animals that would serve other outsider necessities. One of the more surprising of these that the 'aggressors' would find in immense holding pens were the human females who had been 'upgraded' to become regenerative 'cows' as the requirement for human milk and conceptive frameworks had developed. Many young ladies had been 'modified' to turn out to be minimal more than cows.

'Freedom of thought' is consistently hazardous to a fundamentalist society, or a police state! 'Choice' is the thing that permitted a gathering of men to take the ethical key position, and assault the Dulce Facility. The assault plan fixated on devastating the fundamental generator, then, at that point, causing however much harm as could be expected while liberating whatever number casualties as would be prudent, begun to come to fruition in the Fall of 1979 after the August space fight between powers of the USAF Space Command and an outsider intrusion power, with in all honesty Brigadier General Aderholt (USAF) got to head the association that would be framed for the attack of the Dulce Facility.

Funded by Texas money manager Ross Perot, CIA/DIA front man Edwin Wilson, and a monstrous 'dark operations' asset, since a long time ago concealed by Major E.L. Richards Jr., the arrangement pushed ahead rapidly inside a little local area of knowledge officials and their backers.

rigadier General Harry C. Aderholt would arrange a group in September and October of 1979 that would have done right by any chief, and maybe shot dread into any foe who had a thought of what was being assembled. Colonel Roger H.C. Donlon, positioned at Fort Leavenworth at that point, would head one battle group, drawing intensely from the recently shaped DELTA FORCE, Navy SEALS, and USAF Special Operations Command (AFSOC). Flight groups were coordinated by space traveler researcher Karl Gordon

Henize, and remembered the most elite for battle and aircraft testers, with extraordinary activities preparing - or who could be depended on to keep their quiet, including Captain Mark Richards, who was recuperating from his order roll of Dragon Squadron in the fight that had occurred in August.

While accurate quantities of the human power included is still entirely ensured, to the point that there is by all accounts no firm record of the specific count, there were never in excess of a couple hundred who knew at least something about the
activity. The focal point of the activity was unmistakably found in USAF Space Command, and the Director of I.S., Major Ellis L. Richards Jr.

The President (of the U.S.), the Secretary General of the United Nations, and the Chairman of the JCS were never educated regarding the forthcoming activity, and it ought to be noticed that the people and outsiders engaged with the assault made a section in the move without requests or clearances from higher authorities.

Those who battled against the outsiders did as such against the desire of the human world class, a significant number of whom might even be reptilian shape-shifters in human structure, as per a few sources, similar to David Icke and others. – Branton

The Dulce landing ports were set up to acknowledge the 'light art' and other Mass Accelerator Beam (MAB) Riders utilized by the Grays to move from planet to orbital get focuses. These art created magnetohydrodynamic push, driven by microwaves and beat lasers, to speed up the exemplary 'flying saucers' up to heights of 50 kilometers and speed increases that effectively permitted orbital speeds. This made the humanstyle of substantial lift synthetic rockets a costly imprudence, and permitted the outsiders Earth-to-Orbit travel voluntarily for a somewhat low cost.

It additionally gave the human powers a way into the facility. Because a foundation of circling stations were utilized to reflect energy from a sun based power station concealed on the Dark Side of the Moon, there were various ways of following such a boat. The light-make centered the microwave energy to make an air spike that diverted approaching air - that could be followed. What's more terminals on the vehicle's edge that ionized air and shaped piece of the push producing framework could be seen by ongoing cameras (and surprisingly the natural eye at short proximities). Subsequently, it was arranged that one of the assault groups would enter the office when the really port's entryways were open for an approaching light-

craft.
This was not going to be a simple trick. Sensors around the space set off an alert in case anything got excessively near the entryways, also caution the administrators of any air or space vehicle that got excessively close. The mouth was excessively little for anything bigger than a decent measured helicopter, yet helicopters would be too delayed to even consider arriving at the entryways before the base cautious frameworks went off. Due to the extraordinary issues of section into the Dulce Facility, typical helicopter assault would not work. Also prepared as they were, to

endeavor an arrival into the holder space of the office would have been self-destructive. Also once inside the port region, any assault power would be reasonable overpowered by the base safeguards - except if, whatever specialty was utilized could convey various substantial programmed weapons, and land countless aggressors at one time.

The Grays were very substance that no such art existed in the human military stock. What's more not even the Reptoids had a specialty that could be utilized under the entirety of the necessary conditions, that wouldn't be spotted some time before it could come to the port.

What they hadn't depended on was one, single, trial airplane, that was still entirely confidential, to the point that it had never been entered on any stock rundown. Fabricated by the Bell Corporation, the X-22 was a 'research' make, for certain fascinating capacities. The main fruitful V/STOL VSS (Variable Stability System) airplane, this peculiar blend of wings, jets, and gigantic ducted props probably won't have been pretty, however it was ideally suited for the mission needs of the Dulce Attack Force.

Because of the absence of time, the main man included who additionally had the ability to fly the X-22 under such battle conditions was Captain Mark Richards. In this manner he was picked to lead Combat Assault Team (CAT) Three, that would be answerable for assaulting the fundamental arrival port - and hold it long enough for different groups to land in traditional helicopters and for the clearing of CAT's and casualties when the assault was finished up. As per records, Captain Richards had close to 12 hours flying the X-22 preceding he brought it into combat.

While the assault groups were being coordinated and prepared, the actual assault was being arranged by the men liable for the circumstance. Goals and option were picked, remembering an atomic choice for case the monitored assault fizzled. Space explorer David Griggs was picked to go

with CAT-3 to make an endeavor to 'plunder' one of the outsider space ships, while space traveler Ronald Ervin McNair went in as Richards' copilot and 'laser weapons master' (the way that he was a dark belt in Karate likewise came in profoundly accommodating before the occasion was finished). Space traveler Lieutenant Colonel Ellison S. Onizuka (USAF) and Colonel Stuart Allen individuals from CAT-3 to outsider boats or hardware, with Colonel Roosa ordering the Material Acquisition Team (MAT). Their endeavors couldn't generally be of

Roosa (USAF) additionally went in as assemble data, and ideally escape with esteem, obviously, except if the assault plan worked.

To ensure a positive outcome, the full data gathering capacity of a few highly confidential divisions inside the NSA was turned free on Dulce. Realities were accumulated from sources all over, including everything from sightings recorded in papers to interviews with individuals who assisted with building the facility.

ohn V. Chambers, a Kentfield, CA occupant went through his functioning time on earth in administration and money of huge designing development projects. It would be Chambers, who had been engaged with the Bechtel work at Dulce and other highly classified government projects, who might be reached by the powers that expected to assault Dulce, and became persuaded to help them in their effort.

It would be Mr. Chambers who might make reference to various flimsy parts in the Dulce frameworks that would permit an assault to have a greatly improved likelihood of coming out on top. It was Chambers who called attention to major flimsy parts for the outsiders. .It appeared to be that the outsiders had excuse to be stressing out with regards to some of the microorganisms found external the office, and that a portion of the outsider species were profoundly defenseless against various humanpassed diseases.

he microbes and microscopic organisms that are wherever in the world, that people and different vertebrates have (generally) created ways of adapting to, can offer extraordinary danger to outsiders and their living things. Earth residue, or microscopic organisms blowing on the breezes, can be dangerous to a daily existence structure that has no protection from such things. What people allude to as 'roughage fever' can be similarly as lethal to an animal that is struggling 'taking' in the Earth's oxygen rich air. It was immediately understood that assuming the channels used to make Earth's 'air' more adequate for the outsiders could be debilitated, a considerable lot of the

adversary would before long be wiped out and unfit to proceed to battle, and an enormous number may basically pass on the spot!

As the knowledge gathering extended, various stunning realities were uncovered. In 1947, the Dutchman had been engaged with Admiral Byrd in the assault of the last Nazi base at the South Pole. Presently he and others would come to all the more likely comprehend the associations that first class people had created with outsiders, from the times of the Nazi endeavors to current occasions. This included assisting the outsiders with building secret bases all around the Earth (counting the base at the South Pole, and the office at Dulce), supporting the kidnapping of young ladies for outsider examination and pleasure

needs, and the expansion of more contamination to the planets environment to welcome on a worldwide temperature alteration and make the Earth all the more amicable to outsider life forms.

One of the most stunning finds was the degree of the outsider underground base-and-transportation organization. While tube-trains had been normal, the immense bases that had been made came as a shock to even the best educated officers.

he explanation such bases turned out to be more significant now was that the human powers needed to rapidly discover where each base was that may respond to an assault on Dulce, and how long it would require before they may send salvage powers. Another inquiry was, how might they respond overall? Might they assault humankind in some more lethal style than just kidnapping two or three thousand females per year? In the end unmistakably in view of divisions in outsider expectations, there was little association between gatherings. Like various contending arrangements at a ruin, generally they were just inspired by their own little station and research.

n a report recorded in mid 1980, accepted by various CIA sources to have been composed by Brigadier General Aderholt, the creator states: "What those young fellows did was nothing not exactly the stuff of legend. Against overpowering numbers and innovation, they battled from Level
1 (containing the carports and holders) down into the guts of the adversary base. Bits of the battle took, and held, the Level 2 ports where passage transports and circle upkeep regions would have permitted foe fortifications to enter, while the fundamental power charged forward towards Level 6, and 'Bad dream Hall', to protect the a huge number of human casualties saved there."

They were not prepared for what they saw as in Level 6. Reports discussed multi-equipped and multi-legged people and enclosures (and tanks) of humanoid bat-like animals as tall as 7-feet. The outsiders had taken in an incredible arrangement about hereditary qualities, things both helpful and terrifying. What's more the majority of it had been learned at the expense of human affliction and lives.

Captain Leathers' flight arrived at Level 7 first, blowing the primary HUB entrance open and killing the security power there with outrageous bias in under 45 seconds. On entering the security station, they understood the degree of the office interestingly, finding frameworks for

watching and controlling more than 30,000 hostages on that one level (alone), and the control and security frameworks for moving the prisoners to 'testing offices' and 'joy focuses' in north of 62 distinct areas - where another 4,600 prisoners were right now kept.

Captain Leathers' report to I.S. would specify the moment: "I watched out over holographic pictures of scenes of ghastliness that are difficult to communicate in words, and a zoo of individual in different conditions of wellbeing and state of mind. Seeing pictures of young ladies being tormented at that exact second, everything I could imagine were my own girls for a long time. Then, at that point, I gathered my brains, and provided the request to push ahead to deliver as a considerable lot of the casualties as we could."

While the first mission plan had required the groups to assault, crush as a significant part of the foe office as possible, and pull out in under thirty minutes, the presentation of such countless human casualties added another aspect to the main pressing issues. While none of the officials in control will concede to who made the request, recorded radio interchanges, and onlooker reports, imply that Aderholt permitted the youthful Richards to change the mission requests as the quantities of 'savable' casualties turned out to be more apparent.

Captain Leathers - I.S. report reads:

"It wasn't care for we had options. We were unable to leave those helpless young ladies behind alive. We realized that any that we didn't clear, we must end. Our concern was essentially numbers. Great many outsiders attempting to kill us. Great many human females shouting for help. Thousands all the more so far gone above and beyond we would need to abandon them. Huge number of foe troops beginning to show up on the tram trains. We simply weren't set up for a mass clearing. The subtube back to

New York, and one to Mexico, appeared to in any case be open, so we began stacking young ladies into tube trains and shooting them off when we realized our powers were in charge of the stations at different closures. We completely exposed two ventilation ducts, several crews could get young ladies out that way into the outside air where ideally our kin could get them. Feline 4 accepting a genuine beating as they battled to hold outsider fortifications back from entering the vitally sub cylinder stations. There is no doubt as far as I can tell that we remained in the office excessively long, yet at the time it was extremely difficult to abandon those helpless young ladies. You realized that everybody you neglected to convey in
front of you planned to pass on, and soon."

Exactly one hour after the X-22 had first assaulted the vitally port section, Aderholt requested a full review. David Griggs and R.E. McNair had by then figured out how to get two outsider art airborne - one plate specialty and one of the profoundly progressed triangle warrior create and were running for Area 51. Roosa's men additionally had figured out how to get an immense plate transport moving, in which north of 3,600 human females had been stacked and were currently being taken to a safe base.

The human female survivors were taken to a few highly confidential army installations where they were 'deprogrammed' and 'restored' so they could be gradually cultivated once again into society without any memory of what they had suffered.

As the strange 'Leader X' stated:

"From my own knowledge work inside the military, I can say WITH ALL CERTAINTY that one of the principle reasons the public has been kept in complete obscurity about the truth of UFOs and 'outsiders' is that the reality of the situation really exists TOO CLOSE TO HOME TO DO ANYTHING ABOUT. How should a representative for the Pentagon try to concede that five or 10,000 feet underground EXISTS AN ENTIRE WORLD THAT IS FOREIGN TO A BELIEF STRUCTURE WE HAVE HAD FOR CENTURIES? How should, for instance, our quickest aircraft be any test to those aeronautical trespassers when we can just conjecture about the courses they take to the surface; evading radar as they fly so low made a beeline for their underground sanctuary? The 'Grays' or the 'EBEs' have set up a post, fanning out to different pieces of the U.S. through method for an immense underground passage framework THAT HAS VIRTUALLY EXISTED BEFORE RECORDED HISTORY". All of the men associated with any of

the assault groups were either 'mind-cleaned' or committed to mystery on agony of death or ended by more elevated level insiders following the fight, self-serving government officials and 'first class' who didn't have anything to do with starting the assault, however who closely related to smothering any data concerning it sometime later. Branton

Because the officials in control were viewed as saints by numerous individuals of the political conservative that took control in Washington in 1981, most were secured by the changing political tip top. A significant number of the individuals who had either transparently supported the outsider reason, or had benefitted from it in one way or

another, had to pull back from their situation for almost ten years. Just when George Bush Sr. became President were the outsiders ready to return, and afterward just in a lot more modest numbers.

The Battle of Dulce finished the outsider expect utilizing the Earth as a rearing tank for a subspecies, or for their take-over of the planet whenever soon. While the Gray's restarted a rearing project in 1993 and a portion of the lower levels of the Dulce Facility were resumed by 1998, the numbers are during the tens or hundreds rather than the large numbers. What's more USAF Space Command presently tracks generally outsider specialty with the consistent danger that Top Secret Flights can respond and assault a different universe adversary at any second with sensational outcomes.

North of 50 years of exceptional UFO premium, examination, exploring, assessment, and speculating by incalculable UFO fans have empowered present day field agents to more readily inspect, assess, and recognize large numbers of the surprising airborne items that are being accounted for. However a little level of the reports keep on escaping positive ID. Gossipy tidbits about what occurred at Dulce in 1979 have as of now been diminished to legend toward the finish of the twentieth century. To be sure, the proceeded 'conmen' associated with such reports have helped the USAF cover the reality of occasions that occurred at Dulce, and keep on supporting the work to conceal the demolished office and the individuals who participated in occasions there.

Men like Intelligence Officer William Cooper, who have become excessively free with their insight into reality, can be undermined in quite a few different ways, or ended in case they become too extraordinary a danger. It ought to be obvious from their activities, and their ability to challenge authority, that these men should never be permitted into such a place of force

or authority again (or rather, such is the mentality of the human - or shape moving! - elite).

While the "Dutchman" was ended in 1996, and his child will be in jail for the remainder of his life, the actual outlook that made such men should be squashed assuming mankind is to know harmony with the outsiders (however at that point once more, the tip top and dim outsider variant of 'harmony' is more likened to 'osmosis'. - Branton.

The deception of opportunity that might be lost by those rare sorts of people who realize what is truly going on will be a commendable trade for astounding innovation that will come under the control of the human first class (so they reason) that takes
part in the new exchange. This may not happen effectively, obviously, until all human obstruction has been taken out either through retraining or through success. (This is the contorted thinking of the 'tip top' who might sell out our planet for their own childish individual actual addition). Branton.

ne of the vital illustrations to be gained from the Dulce Battle is as long as there are little, profoundly prepared and exceptional human powers, that can, may, or will go right into it voluntarily to secure individuals of the Earth, simple success of the planet becomes troublesome. A departmentalized military, for certain branches so 'highly confidential' that even the political first class who rule the nation aren't excessively certain of what is out there, is a danger to any adversary. Right now, there are arms of the USAF Space Command so Top Secret that nobody in the Pentagon realizes that they exist in everything except legend.

If humankind is to endure long enough for it to assume a memorable position in the socialized social constructions of the universe, they should either guard themselves from any life-structure that would hurt them or their planet, or give up themselves to a type of interplanetary police power that will secure them. Right now, just bits of gossip about such a police power have arrived at those aware of everything, leaving self-preservation as the main genuine choice. The ones who assaulted the Dulce Facility in 1979 comprehended that reality, and assumed control over the undertaking of safeguarding humankind. One can possibly make emotional estimates at what may have occurred assuming they had not done what they did.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY** *Agoston, Tom – Blunder! How the U.S. Parted with Nazi Super Secrets to Russia. Dodd, Mead and Company, 1985*

Cooper, Harry – "Argentina's Place in the War," KTB #209, *Sharkhunters:*

*The Official History Publication of the U-Bootwaffe*

Cooper, Harry – "Argentina's Place in the War," KTB #210, Sharkhunters: The Official History Publication of the U-Bootwaffe, Volume 26, Number 5, July 2008

De Lafayette, Maximillian – Anunnaki Chronology: And their remainders on Earth from 1,250,000 BC to the Present Day, fourth Edition, Times Square Press, 2011

De Lafayette, Maximmillian – German Apocalypse Over America: The Nazi New World Order Global Threat, UFOs and Supernatural Magazine, 2012

De Lafayette, Maximillian – Maria Orsic, Nikola Tesla, Their Extraterrestrial Messages, The Occult and UFOs, third Edition, Volumes 1 and 2, Times Square Press, 2011

De Velasco, Don Angel Alcazar – Escape from the Bunker, Harry Cooper. Poison Pen Publishing, 2004

*den, Dan– Vril Women of WWII: Repressed History, Internet website: http://www.mondovista.com/vril22.html*

Farrell, Joseph P. – Nazi International: The Nazis' Postwar Plan to Control Finance, Conflict, Physics and Space, Adventures Unlimited Press, 2008

arrell, Joseph P. – The SS Brotherhood Of The Bell: The Nazis' Incredible Secret Technology, Adventures Unlimited Press, 2006

odwin, Joscelyn – Arktos: The Polar Myth in Science, Symbolism, and Nazi Survival, Adventures Unlimited Press, 1996

Goodrick-Clarke, Nicholas – Black Sun: Aryan Cults, Esoteric Nazism, and the Politics of Identity, New York University Press, 2002 Levenda, Peter – Ratline, Soviet Spies, Nazi Priests and the Disappearance of Adolf Hitler, Ibis Press, 2012

Levenda, Peter – Sinister Forces: A Grimoire of American Political Witchcraft: Book One: The Nine, Trine Day, 2005

*Marrs, Jim – The Rise of the Fourth Reich: The Secret Societies that take steps to assume control over America, William Morrow of HarperCollins* Publishing, 2008

Richter, Dr. Ronald – "Air Intelligence Information Report IR-79-56," National Archives and Records Administration

Richter, Dr. Ronald – "Air Intelligence Information Report IR-80-56," National Archives and Records Administration

*Roland, Paul – The Nazis And The Occult: The Dark Forces Unleashed By The Third Reich, Chartwell Books, Inc., 2009*

Schmidt, Reinhold O. – "The Reinhold O. Schmidt Story: Cosmic Secrets Exposed: Edge of Tomorrow: The True Account of Experiences with Visitors from Another Planet," internet site: http://galactic.to/rune/reinhold.html

Smith, Jerry E. and Piccard, George – Secrets of the Holy Spear: The Spear of Destiny in History and Legend, Adventures Unlimited Press, 2005

tevens, Henry – Hitler's Suppressed and Still-Secret Weapons, Science, and Technology, Adventures Unlimited Press, 2007

Stevens, Henry – An Overview of the German Conventional Saucer Projects, Chapter Three, "The Miethe-Belluzzo Project", Internet site:

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ufo_aleman/rfz/index.htm#menu

Witkowski, Igor – The Truth About the Wunderwaffe, European History Press, 2003– *The Truth About the Wunderwaffe*, European History Press, 2003